











QUARTERLY STATISTICAL & ECONOMIC REPORT



March 1999



This *Quarterly Statistical and Economic Report* has been prepared by the staff of the Research and Economic Analysis Division of the State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism (DBEDT). The report provides concise statistical information and analyses on Employment, Income and Prices, Taxes, Tourism, and Construction, as well as an overview of the State of Hawaii and the four counties.

Director, Dr. Seiji F. Naya, heads the department. This report was prepared under the direction of the division administrator, Dr. Pearl Imada Iboshi.

Technical notes and source descriptions have been kept to a minimum. However, the staff of the Research and Economic Analysis Division would be happy to respond to any inquiries of a technical nature that readers may have (586-2466). The quarterly information contained in this report reflects data received by the Research Division on or before March 19, 1999.

On-line availability of Quarterly Statistical and Economic Report

Since 1988, the Hawaii Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism has had the *State of Hawaii Data Book* available on-line to anyone with a personal computer and a modem. Since 1997, the *Quarterly Statistical and Economic Report, State of Hawaii Data Book* and other DBEDT publications and information have been made available over the Internet at http://www.hawaii.gov/dbedt/index.html.

For further information about available data and sources, users should call the Research and Economic Analysis Division's Business Resource Center at (808) 586-2424.

This report has been catalogued as follows:

Hawaii. Dept. of Business, Economic Development and Tourism. Research and Economic Analysis Division.

Quarterly statistical and economic report-State of Hawaii. Honolulu: 1975-

Quarterly.

1. Hawaii-Statistics.

HA4007.H359

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I. Economic Trends and Outlook

| State o | f the Economy |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | gure 1. Annual Growth in Personal Income |
| | k of the Economy |
| | ctual and Forecast Key Economic Indicators for Hawaii: 1997-2002 |
| | Economic Conditions |
| | 1. 1998 Selected Economic Activities: State |
| | 2. 1998 Selected Economic Activities: City and County of Honolulu |
| | 3. 1998 Selected Economic Activities: Hawaii County |
| | 4. 1998 Selected Economic Activities: Maui County |
| | 5. 1998 Selected Economic Activities: Kauai County |
| Table 2 | 7. 1770 Selected Leononic Tetrvities. Radar County |
| Part II. E | conomic Overview and Data |
| A. La | bor Force and Jobs |
| A | -1. Civilian Labor Force |
| A | -2. Civilian Employment |
| A | -3. Civilian Unemployment |
| A | -4. Civilian Unemployment Rate |
| | -5. Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Jobs |
| | -6. Construction Jobs |
| A | -7. Manufacturing Jobs |
| | -8. Transportation Jobs |
| | -9. Communication Jobs |
| | -10. Utilities Jobs |
| | -11. Retail Trade Jobs |
| | -12. Wholesale Trade Jobs |
| | -13. Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Jobs |
| | -14. Services Jobs |
| | |
| | -15. Hotel Jobs |
| | -16. Federal Government Jobs |
| | -17. State Government Jobs |
| | -18. Local Government Jobs |
| | -19. Agriculture Wage and Salary Jobs |
| | -20. Initial Agent Claims for Unemployment |
| A | -21. Initial Liable Claims for Unemployment |
| B. Inc | come and Prices |
| | -1. Personal Income for Hawaii by Major Sources |
| | -2. Personal Income |
| | -3. Wages and Salaries |
| | -4. Other Labor Income |
| | -5. Proprietors' Income |
| | -6. Dividends, Interest, and Rent |
| | |
| _ | -7. Transfer Payments |
| | -8. Personal Contributions to Social Insurance |
| В. | -9. Honolulu and U.S. Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) |

i

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Con.

| C. | Tax Revenues | 43 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Figure 2. Annual Growth in General Fund Revenue | 44 |
| | C-1. General Fund Tax Revenues and Major Components | 45 |
| | C-2. State General Fund Tax Revenues | 46 |
| | C-3. General Excise & Use Tax Revenues | 47 |
| | C-4. Net Individual Income Tax Revenues | 48 |
| | C-5. Declaration of Estimated Taxes - Individual | 49 |
| | C-6. Payment with Returns - Individual | 50 |
| | C-7. Withholding Tax on Wages - Individual | 51 |
| | C-8. Refunds - Individual | 52 |
| | C-9. Net Corporate Income Tax Revenues | 53 |
| | C-10. Declaration of Estimated Taxes - Corporate | 54 |
| | C-11. Payment with Returns – Corporate | 55 |
| | C-12. Refunds – Corporate | 56 |
| | C-13. Transient Accommodations Tax Revenues | 57 |
| | Figure 3. Transient Accommodations Tax Revenues | 58 |
| | | |
| D. | Tourism | 59 |
| | D-1. Visitor Arrivals and Average Daily Visitor Census | 60 |
| | D-2. Total Visitor Arrivals | 61 |
| | D-3. Westbound Visitor Arrivals | 62 |
| | D-4. Eastbound Visitor Arrivals | 63 |
| | D-5. Average Daily Visitor Census. | 64 |
| | D-6. Average Length of Stay in Hawaii | 66 |
| | D-7. Hotel Occupancy Rate | 68 |
| E. | Construction | 69 |
| | E-1. Estimated Value of Completed Construction, New Private Building | |
| | Authorizations, and Government Contracts Awarded | 70 |
| | E-2. Single Family Units Authorized | 72 |
| | E-3. Multi-Family Units Authorized | 73 |
| | E-4. Honolulu Construction Cost Index: Single Family Residence | 74 |
| | E-5. Honolulu Construction Cost Index: High-Rise Building | 75 |
| | E-6. Estimated Value of Private Building Construction Authorizations, By County | 76 |
| | E-7. Residential Sales: Single Family and Condominiums | 78 |
| | Figure 4. Residential Sales: Single Family and Condominiums | 79 |
| | E-8. State Government Capital Improvement Project Expenditures | 80 |
| F. | Other Indicators | 81 |
| | F-1. Bankruptcy Filings | 82 |
| Part II | I. Terms and Definitions | 84 |

STATE OF THE ECONOMY

Measures of economic activity continued to indicate weakness in Hawaii in the fourth quarter. But in many cases, rates of decline were slower that expected. Some indicators, such as real personal income and gross state product were actually higher than expected because of declines in the average price level.

Labor market indicators continued to send mixed signals. While civilian employment grew by 0.2 percent from 1997 to 1998, and unemployment fell by 0.2 percentage points over the year, the number of nonagricultural wage and salary jobs fell by 0.3 percent (Table 1). The dichotomy may indicate a change in the structure of employment in Hawaii toward more self-employment.

Personal income grew at 1.6 percent in from the third quarter of 1997 to the third quarter of 1998 (the latest data available from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis) (Table B-2). For the year, the rate of growth is on course for a 2.1 percent increase over 1997. However, because the price level, as measured by the Honolulu consumer price index, actually <u>fell</u> for 1998, inflationadjusted personal income is estimated to have grown by a slightly higher 2.3 percent.

While state general fund tax revenues grew by a relatively modest 0.9 percent for the fourth quarter of 1998 from the year-earlier quarter, revenues for the calendar year ended 4.8 percent higher than in 1997. Some of this growth was due to technical changes to income tax laws in previous years, but there is some evidence of increased economic activity as well (for example, the 2.0 percent increase between 1997 and 1998 in withholding taxes on wages).

The visitor industry continues to suffer from the Asian economic crisis however.

Total visitor arrivals fell by 2.9 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table 1). They were down 1.9 percent for 1998 overall. All of the reduction has come from eastbound visitors. For the year, eastbound arrivals were 10.8 percent lower than in 1997. These declines are also reflected in lower hotel occupancy rates, with average rates off by 2 percentage points in 1998 relative to 1997 (Table D-7).

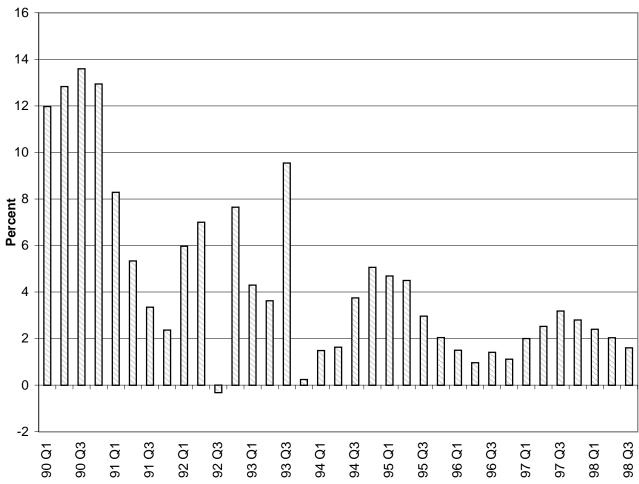
On the other hand, westbound visitor arrivals have been strong. The number of westbound arrivals expanded by 5.1 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 and were up 4.1 percent for 1998 overall. Moreover, both eastbound and westbound lengths of stay have been rising in recent months (Table D-6).

Private construction activity may be starting to pick up. The value of private building authorizations rose by 11.0 percent in the City and County of Honolulu from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table E-6). In Kauai County, private authorizations expanded by 17.2 percent. Nevertheless, in both counties private authorizations were lower than in 1997. State capital improvement projects have continued to grow, however. For 1998 as a whole, state CIP spending expanded by 6.2 percent. Much of this growth was for school and road construction.

Finally, bankruptcy filings grew by 24.9 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 through the fourth quarter of 1998 and by 30.6 percent for the year as a whole relative to 1997 (Table F-1). While disturbingly high, these growth rates are lower than those experienced in 1996 and 1997.

Figure 1. Annual Growth in Personal Income

[percentage change from the same period in previous year]



Source: Table B-2. Personal Income.

OUTLOOK OF THE ECONOMY

To some extent DBEDT's December 1998 forecast for economic growth in the year was too low. While the economy performed better than expected in 1998, concerns about continuing problems in Asia, and a potential slowing of growth on the Mainland, have led the Department to leave its forecast for the next several years essentially unchanged.

DBEDT's December 1998 forecast of real personal income growth was 1.8 percent. Through the third quarter of 1998 (the latest available data), the actual real growth rate is estimated at 2.3 percent, reflecting slightly higher growth in nominal personal income and an actual decline in the average price level of 0.2 percent (deflation). For the same reasons, real gross state product growth of 1.8 percent was expected in December, but the actual growth rate should be closer to 2.2 percent. On the other hand, visitor arrivals fell more than expected in 1998—by 1.9 percent, rather than by the 1.6 percent forecast in December.

Some of the strength is probably due to growth on the Mainland. The U.S. economy grew by a remarkable 4.3 percent in real terms in 1998. The March 10, 1999, *Blue Chip Economic Indicators* reports a consensus forecast of 3.3 percent growth in 1999 and 2.2 percent growth in 2000. Inflation, as measured by the Consumer price index, is expected at 1.9 percent in 1999 and 2.3 percent in 2000.

Growth is also expected to remain healthy in California. The December 1998 issue of *The UCLA Anderson Forecast* reported expected real personal income growth of 3.1 percent in 1999 and 3.0 percent in 2000. Similarly, employment is expected to grow by 2.3 percent, then, by 2.6 percent.

Yet problems remain in Asia. *The Blue Chip Economic Indicators* reports a consensus forecast of -0.8 percent growth in real Japanese gross domestic product in 1999 and 1.0 percent growth in 2000. By comparison, *Consensus Forecasts-USA* reports expected real growth in Japan of -1.1 percent in 1999 and 0.2 percent in 2000.

The *Blue Chip* forecasts slightly positive 1999 growth in South Korea (0.8 percent), but negative growth in Hong Kong (-0.8 percent), and Brazil (-3.5 percent). For 2000, growth should improve: South Korea at 3.2 percent, Hong Kong at 2.4 percent, and Brazil at 0.5 percent.

The value of the yen, an important factor for Japanese visitors to Hawaii, currently stands at 119 per dollar. The latest *Blue Chip* forecast for 1999 is 123.0 and 118.4 for 2000. For comparison, the *Consensus Forecasts* projected rate is 117.2 in May 1999 and 120.4 in February 2000. Although a stronger yen would help strengthen Hawaii's economy, it is some comfort that prevailing forecasts do not see a significantly weaker yen.

The following table contains DBEDT's latest forecast for Hawaii's economy through 2002. Visitor arrivals are expected to grow modestly this year and to accelerate in 2000 and beyond. DBEDT does not expect the recent period of deflation to continue and therefore anticipates some decline in the rate of growth of real personal income and gross state product. These rates should remain above 1.0 percent for the next two years. Wage and salary jobs should begin to grow modestly this year with some increase in growth rates in 2000.

ACTUAL AND FORECAST KEY ECONOMIC INDICATORS FOR HAWAII: 1997 TO 2002

| Economic Indicators | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | (actual) | (actual) | (forecast) | (forecast) | (forecast) | (forecast) |
| Total population (in thousands) | 1,192.1 | 1,193.0 | 1,198.0 | 1,205.6 | 1,213.0 | 1,220.1 |
| Visitor arrivals (in thousands) | 6,876.1 | 6,743.1 | 6,790.3 | 6,865.0 | 6,940.6 | 7,023.8 |
| Honolulu CPI-U (1982-84=100) | 171.9 | 171.5 | 172.4 | 174.1 | 176.3 | 178.6 |
| Personal income (in million dollars) | 30,478.8 | 31,111.2p | 31,758.0 | 32,424.2 | 33,107.7 | 33,836.1 |
| Personal income (in \$1987 million) | 20,372.4 | 20,843.6p | 21,171.1 | 21,401.2 | 21,571.9 | 21,763.5 |
| Total wage & salary jobs (in thousands) | 538.7 | 537.7 | 538.2 | 541.4 | 544.7 | 547.9 |
| Gross state product (in million dollars) | 34,238.6 | 34,914.8p | 35,634.3 | 36,391.2 | 37,177.0 | 37,980.5 |
| Real gross state product (in \$1987 million) | 23,859.7 | 24,389.2p | 24,774.8 | 25,073.7 | 25,319.0 | 25,556.7 |
| Gross state product deflator (1987=100) | 143.5 | 143.2 | 143.8 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 148.6 |
| | Annual Perc | entage Char | nge | | | |
| Total population (in thousands) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Visitor arrivals (in thousands) | 0.7 | -1.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Honolulu CPI-U (1982-84=100) | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Personal income (in million dollars) | 2.6 | 2.1p | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Personal income (in \$1987 million) | 1.9 | 2.3p | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total wage & salary jobs (in thousands) | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Gross state product (in million dollars) | 2.2 | 2.0p | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Real gross state product (in \$1987 million) | 1.5 | 2.2p | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Gross state product deflator (1987=100) | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 |

p Preliminary

Source: Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, March 1999.

COUNTY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Neighbor Island counties again generally outperformed Honolulu in the fourth quarter of 1998. Hawaii and Kauai counties, in particular, seem to be enjoying relatively strong growth.

From the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998, all counties experienced growth in the labor force (civilian employed plus unemployed over 16 years of age) and in civilian employment (Tables 2 - 5). Kauai and Maui counties enjoyed the largest increases, with civilian employment rising by 5.9 and 3.2 percent, respectively. For the year as a whole, the labor force and civilian employment declined in Honolulu but rose in Maui and Kauai counties. Hawaii County had a decrease in labor force but an increase in employment.

All counties other than Honolulu also experienced large declines in the number of unemployed in the fourth quarter of 1998 relative to the year-earlier quarter. The largest percentage declines came in Kauai County (-11.9 percent), followed by Maui County (-8.5 percent), and Hawaii County (-5.7 percent). The City & County of Honolulu experienced a fourth quarter 1998 rise of 1.4 percent in the number of unemployed relative to the fourth quarter of 1997. Honolulu was the only county to experience an increase in the number of unemployed for 1998 as a whole over 1997 (0.9 percent).

The number of nonagricultural jobs grew in Kauai County (2.4 percent) and Maui County (1.2 percent) in 1998. Hawaii County and the City and County of Honolulu both experienced job losses over the year.

On Kauai, the largest percentage increase in jobs came in construction (11.1

percent for the year). But the largest numerical increase came in services, followed by retail trade. For 1998, Maui County experienced some increase in construction jobs (2.5 percent), but larger increases in transportation, communications, and utilities (3.9 percent) and a larger numerical increase in services (460 jobs).

Honolulu and Hawaii counties both experienced relatively large reductions in construction jobs in 1998 (-5.8 percent in the City and County of Honolulu and -7.3 percent in Hawaii County). Honolulu also saw job reductions in retail trade (-3.6 percent) and hotels (-4.3 percent). On the other hand, service jobs grew by 1.7 percent in 1998. By contrast, Hawaii County experienced a drop in service-related jobs of -3.2 percent, but retail trade and hotels saw an increase in jobs on the Big Island.

The largest percentage increases in visitor arrivals occurred in Hawaii and Kauai Counties (at 6.6 percent and 3.1 percent, respectively, for 1998 over 1997). Indeed, in the fourth quarter, both counties saw an increase in <u>eastbound</u> arrivals over the year-earlier quarter (29.0 percent in Hawaii County and 9.8 percent in Kauai County). However, only Hawaii County experienced higher eastbound traffic for 1998 overall (12.2 percent).

Maui County experienced a small, 0.1 percent, increase in total visitor arrivals in 1998 over 1997. Eastbound arrivals fell over the period by 13.8 percent, but westbound arrivals were up by 3.6 percent. The City & County of Honolulu experienced a 5.5 percent decline in total visitors for 1998, all of which came from the eastbound market segment. Westbound visitors to Honolulu expanded by 0.6 percent for the year.

Table 1. 1998 SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES: STATE OF HAWAII

| | | 4th QUARTER 1998 | | 1998 YEAR | TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | % CHANGE | | % CHANGE |
| SERIES | UNIT | NUMBER | YEAR AGO | NUMBER | YEAR AGO |
| Civilian Jahan faras 4/ | Darasas | 000 700 | 4.0 | 507.050 | 0.4 |
| Civilian labor force 1/ | Persons | 600,700 | 1.2 1.4 | 597,050 | 0.1 0.2 |
| Civilian employment | Persons Persons | 566,000 | -2.4 | 559,750 | -2.4 |
| Civilian unemployment | % | 34,700 | -2.4 -0.2 | 37,300 6.2 | -2.4 -0.2 |
| Unemployment rate 2/ | % | 5.8 | -0.2 | 0.2 | -0.2 |
| Total non-agric. wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 531,400 | -0.4 | 530,000 | -0.3 |
| Contract construction | Jobs | 20,700 | -7.4 | 21,250 | -4.7 |
| Manufacturing | Jobs | 16,200 | -1.2 | 16,300 | -1.5 |
| Transport., comm., utilities | Jobs | 40,600 | -1.6 | 41,000 | -0.7 |
| Trade | Jobs | 132,000 | -2.1 | 131,750 | -1.9 |
| Retail | Jobs | 111,050 | -2.3 | 110,750 | -2.3 |
| Finance, insur., & real estate | Jobs | 35,450 | -1.5 | 35,500 | -1.8 |
| Services & miscellaneous | Jobs | 173,400 | 2.2 | 171,950 | 1.6 |
| Hotels | Jobs | 37,350 | -2.1 | 37,750 | -1.6 |
| Health | Jobs | 36,000 | 3.3 | 35,500 | 2.3 |
| Government | Jobs | 113,100 | 0.2 | 112,200 | 0.4 |
| Federal | Jobs | 30,450 | -0.7 | 30,400 | -0.8 |
| State | Jobs | 66,200 | 0.6 | 64,950 | 1.1 |
| Local | Jobs | 16,500 | 0.0 | 16,850 | 0.6 |
| Agriculture wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 7,900 | 2.6 | 7,650 | 6.3 |
| State general fund revenues | \$1,000 | 692,865 | 0.9 | 2,889,291 | 4.8 |
| General excise and use tax revenues | \$1,000 | 352,367 | 2.2 | 1,436,654 | 0.3 |
| Income-individual | \$1,000 | 270,284 | -1.5 | 1,093,241 | 11.0 |
| Declaration of estimated taxes | \$1,000 | 29,539 | 19.1 | 194,233 | 16.8 |
| Payment with returns | \$1,000 | 7,732 | -27.0 | 93,947 | 28.0 |
| Withholding tax on wages | \$1,000 | 251,041 | -1.0 | 1,026,866 | 2.0 |
| Refunds | \$1,000 | 18,029 | 25.5 | 221,805 | -15.0 |
| Transient accommodations tax | \$1,000 | 28,654 | -1.8 | 125,882 | -0.8 |
| Visitor arrivals 3/ | Persons | 1,622,750 | -2.9 | 6,743,140 | -1.9 |
| Westbound visitors | Persons | 1,050,380 | -2.9 5.1 | 4,246,610 | 4.1 |
| Eastbound visitors | Persons | 572,370 | -14.7 | 2,496,530 | -10.8 |
| Hotel occupancy rates 2/ | Persons % | 67.5 | -14.7 -2.5 | 2,496,530 72.0 | -10.8 -2.0 |
| Thores occupancy rates 2/ | /0 | 07.5 | -2.0 | 72.0 | -2.0 |

^{1/} Labor force and jobs are averages based on monthly rounded data. Labor force and jobs data were rebenchmarked in March 1999.

^{2/} Change represents absolute change in rates rather than percentage change in rates.

^{3/} Preliminary data. Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau revised arrival data for 1997 and 1998 in June 1998.

Table 2. 1998 SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES: CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

| | | 4th QUARTER 1998 | | 1998 YEAF | R TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| SERIES | UNIT | NUMBER | % CHANGE YEAR AGO | NUMBER | % CHANGE YEAR AGO |
| | _ | | | | |
| Civilian labor force 1/ | Persons | 432,700 | 1.0 | 429,050 | -0.1 |
| Civilian employment | Persons | 410,650 | 0.9 | 406,100 | -0.2 |
| Civilian unemployment | Persons | 22,050 | 1.4 | 22,950 | 0.9 |
| Unemployment rate 2/ | % | 5.1 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 |
| Total non-agric. wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 400,900 | -0.9 | 400,100 | -0.7 |
| Contract construction | Jobs | 15,650 | -9.5 | 16,250 | -5.8 |
| Manufacturing | Jobs | 12,600 | -1.2 | 12,700 | -0.8 |
| Transport., comm., utilities | Jobs | 32,100 | -2.9 | 32,600 | -2.0 |
| Trade | Jobs | 96,600 | -3.3 | 96,650 | -3.0 |
| Retail | Jobs | 79,350 | -3.7 | 79,350 | -3.6 |
| Finance, insur., & real estate | Jobs | 28,300 | -2.5 | 28,400 | -2.2 |
| Services & miscellaneous | Jobs | 124,700 | 2.3 | 123,350 | 1.7 |
| Hotels | Jobs | 16,550 | -4.6 | 16,800 | -4.3 |
| Health | Jobs | 29,400 | 3.6 | 29,050 | 2.7 |
| Government | Jobs | 90,950 | 0.1 | 90,150 | 0.4 |
| Federal | Jobs | 28,750 | -0.4 | 28,750 | -0.5 |
| State | Jobs | 51,000 | 0.7 | 49,850 | 1.0 |
| Local | Jobs | 11,200 | -1.0 | 11,550 | 0.4 |
| Agriculture wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 2,350 | 11.0 | 2,300 | 15.0 |
| General excise and use tax revenues | \$1,000 | 294,981 | 0.4 | 1,198,141 | -0.6 |
| Income-individual | \$1,000 | 236,279 | -2.8 | 961,597 | 9.9 |
| Declaration of estimated taxes | \$1,000 | 23,806 | 12.5 | 152,224 | 16.2 |
| Payment with returns | \$1,000 | 5,764 | -36.3 | 73,246 | 28.5 |
| Withholding tax on wages | \$1,000 | 221,529 | -1.2 | 908,276 | 1.9 |
| Refunds | \$1,000 | 14,819 | 30.2 | 172,149 | -15.8 |
| Transient accommodations tax | \$1,000 | 22,086 | -10.1 | 100,169 | 0.6 |
| Visitor arrivals 3/ | Persons | 1,127,780 | -7.1 | 4,741,130 | -5.5 |
| Westbound visitors | Persons | 571,680 | 3.8 | 2,292,550 | -5.5 0.6 |
| Eastbound visitors | Persons | 556,100 | -16.2 | 2,292,550 | -10.6 |
| Hotel occupancy rates 2/ | % | 68.9 | -16.2 -5.8 | 73.8 | -10.6 -4.8 |
| Tiotel occupation rates 2/ | /0 | 00.9 | -5.0 | 13.0 | -4 .0 |

^{1/} Labor force and jobs are averages based on monthly rounded data. Labor force and jobs data were rebenchmarked in March 1999.

^{2/} Change represents absolute change in rates rather than percentage change in rates.

^{3/} Preliminary data. Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau revised arrival data for 1997 and 1998 in June 1998.

Table 3. 1998 SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES: HAWAII COUNTY

| | | 4th QUARTER 1998 | | 1998 YEAF | R TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | % CHANGE | | % CHANGE |
| SERIES | UNIT | NUMBER | YEAR AGO | NUMBER | YEAR AGO |
| Civilian labor force 1/ | Persons | 68,400 | 0.2 | 68,700 | -0.4 |
| Civilian employment | Persons | 62,600 | 0.9 | 62,050 | 0.2 |
| Civilian unemployment | Persons | 5,800 | -5.7 | 6,650 | -5.7 |
| Unemployment rate 2/ | % | 8.5 | -0.5 | 9.7 | -0.5 |
| Total non-agric. wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 48,950 | -0.9 | 49,050 | -0.3 |
| Contract construction | Jobs | 1,650 | -19.5 | 1,900 | -7.3 |
| Manufacturing | Jobs | 1,450 | -6.5 | 1,500 | -6.3 |
| Transport., comm., utilities | Jobs | 2,800 | 1.8 | 2,800 | 5.7 |
| Trade | Jobs | 13,200 | 1.5 | 13,000 | 1.2 |
| Retail | Jobs | 11,450 | 2.2 | 11,250 | 1.4 |
| Finance, insur., & real estate | Jobs | 2,800 | 9.8 | 2,700 | 3.8 |
| Services & miscellaneous 3/ | Jobs | 16,600 | -3.8 | 16,700 | -3.2 |
| Hotels | Jobs | 6,450 | -2.3 | 6,600 | 0.8 |
| Health | Jobs | 2,900 | 3.6 | 2,750 | 0.0 |
| Government | Jobs | 10,500 | 1.9 | 10,400 | 1.5 |
| Federal | Jobs | 900 | 0.0 | 900 | 0.0 |
| State | Jobs | 7,350 | 2.1 | 7,300 | 2.1 |
| Local | Jobs | 2,250 | 2.3 | 2,250 | 2.3 |
| Agriculture wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 2,500 | -13.8 | 2,500 | 2.0 |
| General excise and use tax revenues | \$1,000 | 21,236 | 2.6 | 90,758 | 2.2 |
| Income-individual | \$1,000 | 13,816 | 1.4 | 55,329 | 14.8 |
| Declaration of estimated taxes | \$1,000 | 2,459 | 48.0 | 17,397 | 14.9 |
| Payment with returns | \$1,000 | 744 | 28.4 | 8,915 | 18.0 |
| Withholding tax on wages | \$1,000 | 11,795 | -5.8 | 47,935 | 4.9 |
| Refunds | \$1,000 | 1,182 | 4.6 | 18,918 | -6.4 |
| Transient accommodations tax | \$1,000 | 1,270 | -13.5 | 7,156 | -1.1 |
| Visitor arrivals 4/ | Persons | 326,290 | 12.2 | 1,285,550 | 6.6 |
| Westbound visitors | Persons | 243,910 | 7.5 | 959,750 | 4.8 |
| Eastbound visitors | Persons | 82,380 | 29.0 | 325,800 | 12.2 |
| Hotel occupancy rates 2/ | % | 62.0 | 1.2 | 68.2 | 2.8 |

^{1/} Labor force and jobs are averages based on monthly rounded data. Labor force and jobs data were rebenchmarked in March 1999.

^{2/} Change represents absolute change in rates rather than percentage change in rates.

^{3/} Business service jobs for 1997 were overcounted for Hawaii County and undercounted for Honolulu.

^{4/} Preliminary data. Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau revised arrival data for 1997 and 1998 in June 1998.

Table 4. 1998 SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES: MAUI COUNTY

| | | 4th QUARTER 1998 | | 1998 YEA | R TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | % CHANGE | | % CHANGE |
| SERIES | UNIT | NUMBER | YEAR AGO | NUMBER | YEAR AGO |
| | _ | | | | |
| Civilian labor force 1/ | Persons | 70,100 | 2.4 | 70,200 | 1.1 |
| Civilian employment | Persons | 65,800 | 3.2 | 65,400 | 1.8 |
| Civilian unemployment | Persons | 4,300 | -8.5 | 4,800 | -7.7 |
| Unemployment rate 2/ | % | 6.1 | -0.7 | 6.8 | -0.7 |
| Total non-agric. wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 55,600 | 1.3 | 55,700 | 1.2 |
| Contract construction | Jobs | 2,200 | 4.8 | 2,050 | 2.5 |
| Manufacturing | Jobs | 1,750 | 2.9 | 1,750 | -2.8 |
| Transport., comm., utilities | Jobs | 4,000 | 3.9 | 3,950 | 3.9 |
| Trade | Jobs | 14,950 | -0.7 | 15,100 | 0.3 |
| Retail | Jobs | 13,550 | -0.7 | 13,700 | 0.0 |
| Finance, insur., & real estate | Jobs | 3,050 | 1.7 | 3,050 | 1.7 |
| Services & miscellaneous | Jobs | 22,200 | 2.1 | 22,350 | 2.1 |
| Hotels | Jobs | 10,700 | -0.9 | 10,800 | -0.5 |
| Health | Jobs | 2,350 | 6.8 | 2,300 | 4.5 |
| Government | Jobs | 7,500 | 0.0 | 7,500 | 0.0 |
| Federal | Jobs | 550 | 10.0 | 500 | 0.0 |
| State | Jobs | 5,150 | -1.0 | 5,150 | 1.0 |
| Local | Jobs | 1,800 | 0.0 | 1,850 | -2.6 |
| Agriculture wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 2,050 | 13.9 | 2,000 | 2.6 |
| General excise and use tax revenues | \$1,000 | 27,183 | 19.0 | 111,662 | 6.7 |
| Income-individual | \$1,000 | 14,392 | 10.1 | 56,213 | 22.7 |
| Declaration of estimated taxes | \$1,000 | 2,112 | 31.5 | 18,032 | 18.6 |
| Payment with returns | \$1,000 | 849 | 40.6 | 8,301 | 35.0 |
| Withholding tax on wages | \$1,000 | 12,898 | 7.4 | 51,285 | 2.7 |
| Refunds | \$1,000 | 1,468 | 27.1 | 21,405 | -15.9 |
| Transient accommodations tax | \$1,000 | 4,502 | 87.1 | 15,301 | -3.9 |
| Visitor arrivals 3/ | Persons | 562,560 | -0.6 | 2,354,850 | 0.1 |
| Westbound visitors | Persons | 473,100 | 6.2 | 1,947,060 | 3.6 |
| Eastbound visitors | Persons | 29,820 | -25.6 | 407,790 | -13.8 |
| Hotel occupancy rates 2/4/ | % | 69.6 | 2.4 | 72.8 | 0.9 |

^{1/} Labor force and jobs are averages based on monthly rounded data. Labor force and jobs data were rebenchmarked in March 1999.

^{2/} Change represents absolute change in rates rather than percentage change in rates.

^{3/} Preliminary data. Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau revised arrival data for 1997 and 1998 in June, 1998.

^{4/} Data represent Maui Island only.

Table 5. 1998 SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES: KAUAI COUNTY

| | | 4th QUARTER 1998 | | 1998 YEAF | R TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | % CHANGE | | % CHANGE |
| SERIES | UNIT | NUMBER | YEAR AGO | NUMBER | YEAR AGO |
| | | | | | |
| Civilian labor force 1/ | Persons | 29,500 | 3.9 | 29,050 | 1.2 |
| Civilian employment | Persons | 26,900 | 5.9 | 26,200 | 2.7 |
| Civilian unemployment | Persons | 2,600 | -11.9 | 2,850 | -12.3 |
| Unemployment rate 2/ | % | 8.8 | -1.6 | 9.8 | -1.5 |
| Total non-agric. wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 24,350 | 4.1 | 23,850 | 2.4 |
| Contract construction | Jobs | 1,150 | 27.8 | 1,000 | 11.1 |
| Manufacturing | Jobs | 400 | 0.0 | 400 | 0.0 |
| Transport., comm., utilities | Jobs | 1,600 | 0.0 | 1,600 | 0.0 |
| Trade | Jobs | 6,900 | 3.8 | 6,750 | 3.1 |
| Retail | Jobs | 6,450 | 4.0 | 6,300 | 3.3 |
| Finance, insur., & real estate | Jobs | 1,250 | -3.8 | 1,250 | -10.7 |
| Services & miscellaneous | Jobs | 9,100 | 7.1 | 8,850 | 4.7 |
| Hotels | Jobs | 3,600 | 5.9 | 3,550 | 4.4 |
| Health | Jobs | 1,450 | 0.0 | 1,450 | 3.6 |
| Government | Jobs | 3,950 | -1.3 | 3,950 | 0.0 |
| Federal | Jobs | 400 | 0.0 | 350 | -12.5 |
| State | Jobs | 2,550 | -1.9 | 2,550 | 0.0 |
| Local | Jobs | 1,000 | 0.0 | 1,050 | 0.0 |
| Agriculture wage & salary jobs 1/ | Jobs | 850 | 0.0 | 850 | 6.3 |
| General excise and use tax revenues | \$1,000 | 8,968 | 20.8 | 36,093 | 5.9 |
| Income-individual | \$1,000 | 5,797 | 23.1 | 20,102 | 28.1 |
| Declaration estimated taxes | \$1,000 | 1,162 | 205.2 | 6,581 | 34.9 |
| Payment with returns | \$1,000 | 374 | 5.1 | 3,484 | 31.0 |
| With holding tax on wages | \$1,000 | 4,820 | 3.1 | 19,370 | 2.3 |
| Refunds | \$1,000 | 560 | -20.4 | 9,333 | -13.4 |
| Transient accommodations tax | \$1,000 | 797 | 7.6 | 3,256 | -21.7 |
| Visitor arrivals 3/ | Persons | 262,990 | 9.8 | 1,038,830 | 3.1 |
| Westbound visitors | Persons | 228,490 | 9.7 | 906,330 | 5.8 |
| Eastbound visitors | Persons | 34,500 | 9.8 | 132,500 | -12.3 |
| Hotel occupancy rates 2/ | % | 63.5 | -3.1 | 67.0 | -0.1 |

^{1/} Labor force and jobs are averages based on monthly rounded data. Labor force and jobs data were rebenchmarked in March 1999.

^{2/} Change represents absolute change in rates rather than percentage change in rates.

^{3/} Preliminary data. Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau revised arrival data for 1997 and 1998 in June, 1998.

A. LABOR FORCE AND JOBS

The number of jobs in Hawaii continued to fall in the fourth quarter. However the recent annual rebenchmarking of labor data by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics indicates that the rate of decline was slower than expected. An alternative indicator, civilian employment, continued expanding but at a lower rate than recently.

The latest data show nonagricultural wage and salary jobs fell by 0.4 percent from fourth quarter of 1997 to 1998 (Table A-5). In 1998 these jobs declined by 0.3 percent, significantly better than the 0.8 percent rate of decline as in *QSER*, *December 1998*.

This rebenchmarking incorporates newly available data and generally affects the previous two years. The nonagricultural job increase of 0.2 percent from 1996 to 1997 was revised down to 0.1 percent. The overall effect of this year's revision has been to lower both the estimated job increase in 1997 and the job decrease in 1998. At 530,000 nonagricultural wage and salary jobs, Hawaii is slightly ahead of the level reached in 1990.

The rebenchmarking also lowered the estimated growth in labor force-related data. The civilian labor force is estimated to have grown by 0.1 percent from 1997 to 1998 (Table A-1). Similarly, civilian employment grew by 0.2 percent (Table A-2). Both rates of growth are lower than anticipated from the data available prior to rebenchmarking.

In contrast to previous years, retail trade, not construction, led industries with job losses. Comparing fourth quarters, there was a 2.3 percent decline in retail trade jobs from 1997 to 1998 (Table A-11). The same rate of job loss applied for 1998 over 1997. Retail jobs have been falling for the last six

quarters—just as eastbound visitor arrivals have been for the last seven (Table D-4).

Construction jobs fell 7.4 percent between fourth-quarters of 1997 and 1998 (Table A-6). In 1998, construction jobs were down 4.7 percent. At 21,250 construction jobs are about the same level as in 1987.

Other industries experiencing 1997-to-1998 job losses were manufacturing (-1.5 percent, Table A-7), transportation (-1.0 percent, Table A-8), utilities (-2.8 percent, Table A-10), finance, insurance, and real estate (-1.8 percent, Table A-13), and hotels (-1.6 percent, Table A-15).

Jobs in the services grew by 2.2 percent fourth-quarter of 1997 to fourth-quarter 1998 and by 1.6 percent for 1998 (Table A-14). This was in spite of the decline in hotel jobs (a subset of services data). Indeed, services jobs have expanded in every quarter for three years. This suggests that the economy is restructuring—not merely shrinking.

Other industries that gained jobs in 1998 were communications (1.5 percent, Table A-9) and wholesale trade (0.2 percent, Table A-12). Agricultural wage and salary jobs also expanded by 2.6 percent comparing fourth-quarters 1997 to 1998 and by a remarkable 6.3 percent for 1998 as a whole (Table A-19).

In government, federal jobs declined while both state and local jobs increased in 1998 (Tables A-16 through A-18).

Claims for unemployment compensation by newly arrived unemployed workers against another state (Table A-20) and by unemployed workers who have moved from Hawaii against Hawaii (Table A-21) continued to fall.

Table A-1. CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Persons | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 455,300 | 461,300 | 463,750 | 463,700 | 461,000 | | | | |
| 1983 | 469,050 | 473,950 | 472,800 | 472,250 | 472,000 | | | | |
| 1984 | 471,800 | 473,650 | 470,750 | 471,800 | 472,000 | | | | |
| 1985 | 475,350 | 477,200 | 478,450 | 485,000 | 479,000 | | | | |
| 1986 | 485,300 | 488,850 | 493,950 | 499,900 | 492,000 | | | | |
| 1987 | 505,950 | 513,000 | 516,250 | 520,800 | 514,000 | | | | |
| 1988 | 515,400 | 519,400 | 518,950 | 518,200 | 518,000 | | | | |
| 1989 | 519,350 | 526,700 | 521,900 | 528,050 | 524,000 | | | | |
| 1990 | 531,950 | 539,750 | 544,650 | 551,650 | 542,000 | | | | |
| 1991 | 568,750 | 573,050 | 576,100 | 577,100 | 573,750 | | | | |
| 1992 | 579,250 | 582,950 | 585,400 | 588,700 | 584,050 | | | | |
| 1993 | 587,000 | 588,000 | 585,100 | 583,800 | 586,000 | | | | |
| 1994 | 581,500 | 581,850 | 580,100 | 577,100 | 580,150 | | | | |
| 1995 | 574,200 | 577,150 | 577,750 | 579,250 | 576,400 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 588,000 | 593,200 | 595,950 | 597,300 | 593,600 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 597,050 | 597,900 | 598,500 | 593,600 | 596,750 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 592,250 | 595,500 | 599,700 | 600,700 | 597,050 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | | | | |
| 1983 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | | | | |
| 1984 | 0.6 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 1986 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 0.8 | | | | |
| 1989 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.4 | | | | |
| 1991 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | | | | |
| 1992 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 1993 | 1.3 | 0.9 | -0.1 | -0.8 | 0.3 | | | | |
| 1994 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.1 | -1.0 | | | | |
| 1995 | -1.3 | -0.8 | -0.4 | 0.4 | -0.6 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.6 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -0.8 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-2. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Persons | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 426,850 | 427,850 | 429,850 | 435,400 | 430,000 | | | | |
| 1983 | 438,550 | 440,000 | 444,100 | 445,350 | 442,000 | | | | |
| 1984 | 446,050 | 447,000 | 442,900 | 444,000 | 445,000 | | | | |
| 1985 | 449,250 | 450,400 | 449,800 | 458,600 | 452,000 | | | | |
| 1986 | 461,850 | 464,800 | 468,200 | 477,200 | 468,000 | | | | |
| 1987 | 484,250 | 492,150 | 494,700 | 504,900 | 494,000 | | | | |
| 1988 | 500,650 | 501,300 | 502,250 | 503,800 | 502,000 | | | | |
| 1989 | 505,200 | 512,250 | 511,800 | 514,750 | 511,000 | | | | |
| 1990 | 517,300 | 523,100 | 529,100 | 538,550 | 527,000 | | | | |
| 1991 | 553,950 | 557,100 | 559,400 | 560,600 | 557,750 | | | | |
| 1992 | 557,400 | 555,650 | 556,300 | 560,400 | 557,450 | | | | |
| 1993 | 560,600 | 563,050 | 560,600 | 559,350 | 560,900 | | | | |
| 1994 | 549,150 | 545,200 | 541,600 | 544,050 | 545,000 | | | | |
| 1995 | 541,650 | 542,700 | 541,900 | 546,750 | 542,650 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 551,800 | 554,150 | 556,400 | 560,600 | 555,750 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 559,750 | 558,250 | 558,250 | 558,000 | 558,600 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 555,900 | 556,650 | 560,400 | 566,000 | 559,750 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 1983 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | | | | |
| 1984 | 1.7 | 1.6 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 1985 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 1.6 | | | | |
| 1986 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 1.6 | | | | |
| 1989 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.1 | | | | |
| 1991 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 5.8 | | | | |
| 1992 | 0.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -0.1 | | | | |
| 1993 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 1994 | -2.0 | -3.2 | -3.4 | -2.7 | -2.8 | | | | |
| 1995 | -1.4 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.4 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -0.7 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-3. CIVILIAN UNEMPLOYMENT

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Persons | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 28,400 | 33,450 | 33,850 | 28,250 | 31,000 | | | | |
| 1983 | 30,450 | 33,900 | 28,700 | 26,900 | 30,000 | | | | |
| 1984 | 25,750 | 26,600 | 27,850 | 27,800 | 27,000 | | | | |
| 1985 | 26,100 | 26,800 | 28,650 | 26,450 | 27,000 | | | | |
| 1986 | 23,500 | 24,050 | 25,750 | 22,700 | 24,000 | | | | |
| 1987 | 21,700 | 20,850 | 21,550 | 15,900 | 20,000 | | | | |
| 1988 | 14,750 | 18,150 | 16,700 | 14,450 | 16,000 | | | | |
| 1989 | 14,200 | 14,450 | 10,100 | 13,300 | 13,000 | | | | |
| 1990 | 14,650 | 16,650 | 15,550 | 13,100 | 15,000 | | | | |
| 1991 | 14,800 | 15,900 | 16,700 | 16,500 | 16,000 | | | | |
| 1992 | 21,850 | 27,300 | 29,100 | 28,300 | 26,650 | | | | |
| 1993 | 26,450 | 25,000 | 24,500 | 24,400 | 25,100 | | | | |
| 1994 | 32,350 | 36,650 | 38,550 | 33,100 | 35,150 | | | | |
| 1995 | 32,550 | 34,450 | 35,850 | 32,500 | 33,800 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 36,200 | 39,050 | 39,550 | 36,650 | 37,850 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 37,300 | 39,600 | 40,250 | 35,550 | 38,200 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 36,350 | 38,800 | 39,350 | 34,700 | 37,300 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 24.8 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 11.0 | 29.2 | | | | |
| 1983 | 7.2 | 1.3 | -15.2 | -4.8 | -3.2 | | | | |
| 1984 | -15.4 | -21.5 | -3.0 | 3.3 | -10.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.9 | -4.9 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1986 | -10.0 | -10.3 | -10.1 | -14.2 | -11.1 | | | | |
| 1987 | -7.7 | -13.3 | -16.3 | -30.0 | -16.7 | | | | |
| 1988 | -32.0 | -12.9 | -22.5 | -9.1 | -20.0 | | | | |
| 1989 | -3.7 | -20.4 | -39.5 | -8.0 | -18.8 | | | | |
| 1990 | 3.2 | 15.2 | 54.0 | -1.5 | 15.4 | | | | |
| 1991 | 1.0 | -4.5 | 7.4 | 26.0 | 6.7 | | | | |
| 1992 | 47.6 | 71.7 | 74.3 | 71.5 | 66.6 | | | | |
| 1993 | 21.1 | -8.4 | -15.8 | -13.8 | -5.8 | | | | |
| 1994 | 22.3 | 46.6 | 57.3 | 35.7 | 40.0 | | | | |
| 1995 | 0.6 | -6.0 | -7.0 | -1.8 | -3.8 | | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 11.2 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | -3.0 | 0.9 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -2.5 | -2.0 | -2.2 | -2.4 | -2.4 | | | | |

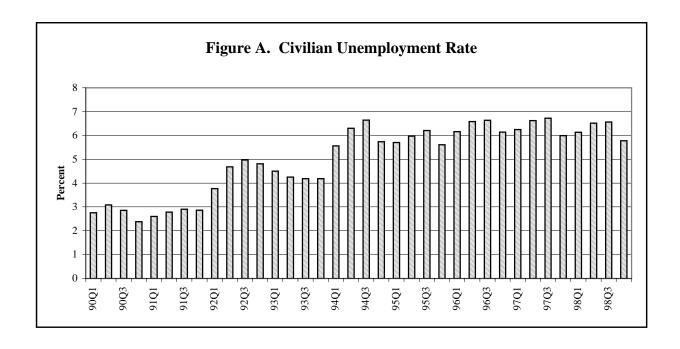
Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-4. CIVILIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Percent of the Civilian Labor Force | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.7 | | | |
| 1983 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 | | | |
| 1984 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | | | |
| 1985 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.6 | | | |
| 1986 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | | | |
| 1987 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 | | | |
| 1988 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | | | |
| 1989 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1990 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | | | |
| 1991 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| 1992 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | | | |
| 1993 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | | | |
| 1994 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | | | |
| 1995 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | | | |
| 1996 1/ | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.



^{1/} Monthly data rebenchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-5. NON-AGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 400,800 | 401,300 | 397,350 | 398,100 | 399,400 | | | | |
| 1983 | 403,550 | 403,450 | 407,400 | 410,500 | 406,200 | | | | |
| 1984 1/ | 409,950 | 414,700 | 410,350 | 415,700 | 412,100 | | | | |
| 1985 | 419,950 | 423,700 | 426,950 | 432,350 | 425,750 | | | | |
| 1986 | 432,850 | 435,800 | 438,150 | 447,450 | 438,550 | | | | |
| 1987 | 451,900 | 459,000 | 458,450 | 470,550 | 459,950 | | | | |
| 1988 | 470,400 | 476,900 | 476,750 | 488,200 | 478,050 | | | | |
| 1989 | 495,450 | 503,100 | 504,000 | 519,350 | 505,450 | | | | |
| 1990 | 520,000 | 528,600 | 525,750 | 539,150 | 528,400 | | | | |
| 1991 | 537,950 | 537,300 | 536,100 | 545,200 | 539,150 | | | | |
| 1992 | 543,100 | 544,650 | 538,700 | 544,700 | 542,800 | | | | |
| 1993 | 540,100 | 543,450 | 532,300 | 539,800 | 538,900 | | | | |
| 1994 | 535,450 | 538,050 | 530,450 | 540,750 | 536,200 | | | | |
| 1995 | 536,000 | 536,200 | 526,000 | 533,150 | 532,850 | | | | |
| 1996 | 531,200 | 531,650 | 525,800 | 534,350 | 530,750 | | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 532,900 | 533,400 | 526,350 | 533,400 | 531,500 | | | | |
| 1998 2/ | 529,800 | 532,600 | 526,150 | 531,400 | 530,000 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -1.4 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -1.1 | -1.3 | | | | |
| 1983 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.7 | | | | |
| 1984 1/ | 1.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 1985 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 1988 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 1989 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | | | | |
| 1990 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.0 | | | | |
| 1992 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 1993 | -0.6 | -0.2 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1994 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -0.3 | 0.2 | -0.5 | | | | |
| 1995 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.8 | -1.4 | -0.6 | | | | |
| 1996 | -0.9 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.4 | | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 | | | | |
| 1998 2/ | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.3 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Quarterly data contain monthly unrevised numbers.

^{2/} Monthly data rebenchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-6. CONSTRUCTION JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 18,950 | 18,100 | 17,400 | 16,900 | 17,850 | | | | |
| 1983 | 18,100 | 17,800 | 17,900 | 17,500 | 17,800 | | | | |
| 1984 | 16,950 | 16,950 | 15,700 | 13,550 | 15,800 | | | | |
| 1985 | 16,000 | 16,950 | 17,900 | 17,850 | 17,150 | | | | |
| 1986 | 17,400 | 17,550 | 19,400 | 20,200 | 18,650 | | | | |
| 1987 | 20,600 | 21,200 | 21,500 | 21,500 | 21,200 | | | | |
| 1988 | 21,700 | 23,000 | 24,000 | 24,900 | 23,400 | | | | |
| 1989 | 26,500 | 28,600 | 30,150 | 31,500 | 29,200 | | | | |
| 1990 | 30,900 | 31,450 | 32,950 | 34,000 | 32,300 | | | | |
| 1991 | 33,450 | 33,800 | 33,950 | 33,000 | 33,550 | | | | |
| 1992 | 31,200 | 31,000 | 31,300 | 32,600 | 31,550 | | | | |
| 1993 | 32,650 | 32,650 | 32,500 | 31,500 | 32,350 | | | | |
| 1994 | 29,450 | 29,300 | 29,550 | 28,450 | 29,200 | | | | |
| 1995 | 26,500 | 26,150 | 26,650 | 25,800 | 26,300 | | | | |
| 1996 | 23,750 | 23,600 | 24,000 | 23,350 | 23,650 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 22,350 | 21,950 | 22,450 | 22,350 | 22,300 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 21,150 | 21,450 | 21,700 | 20,700 | 21,250 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -17.4 | -18.8 | -20.4 | -17.6 | -18.5 | | | | |
| 1983 | -4.5 | -1.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | -0.3 | | | | |
| 1984 | -6.4 | -4.8 | -12.3 | -22.6 | -11.2 | | | | |
| 1985 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 31.7 | 8.5 | | | | |
| 1986 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 8.7 | | | | |
| 1987 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 13.7 | | | | |
| 1988 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 10.4 | | | | |
| 1989 | 22.1 | 24.3 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 24.8 | | | | |
| 1990 | 16.6 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 10.6 | | | | |
| 1991 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 3.0 | -2.9 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 1992 | -6.7 | -8.3 | -7.8 | -1.2 | -6.0 | | | | |
| 1993 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.8 | -3.4 | 2.5 | | | | |
| 1994 | -9.8 | -10.3 | -9.1 | -9.7 | -9.7 | | | | |
| 1995 | -10.0 | -10.8 | -9.8 | -9.3 | -9.9 | | | | |
| 1996 | -10.4 | -9.8 | -9.9 | -9.5 | -10.1 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -5.9 | -7.0 | -6.5 | -4.3 | -5.7 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -5.4 | -2.3 | -3.3 | -7.4 | -4.7 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-7. MANUFACTURING JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 21,600 | 22,800 | 23,700 | 21,600 | 22,400 | | | | |
| 1983 | 22,000 | 22,250 | 23,500 | 21,650 | 22,350 | | | | |
| 1984 | 21,550 | 21,950 | 22,500 | 21,450 | 21,900 | | | | |
| 1985 | 21,400 | 21,950 | 22,400 | 21,950 | 21,900 | | | | |
| 1986 | 21,750 | 22,350 | 22,300 | 21,800 | 22,050 | | | | |
| 1987 | 21,850 | 21,900 | 22,050 | 21,800 | 21,900 | | | | |
| 1988 | 21,750 | 22,200 | 22,200 | 21,700 | 22,000 | | | | |
| 1989 | 21,600 | 21,400 | 21,550 | 21,350 | 21,500 | | | | |
| 1990 | 21,100 | 21,000 | 21,150 | 20,950 | 21,050 | | | | |
| 1991 | 20,550 | 20,350 | 20,600 | 20,300 | 20,450 | | | | |
| 1992 | 19,700 | 19,650 | 20,000 | 19,400 | 19,700 | | | | |
| 1993 | 19,300 | 19,250 | 19,350 | 18,750 | 19,150 | | | | |
| 1994 | 17,850 | 18,000 | 17,850 | 17,400 | 17,750 | | | | |
| 1995 | 16,800 | 16,850 | 17,200 | 17,050 | 17,000 | | | | |
| 1996 | 16,700 | 16,650 | 16,750 | 16,600 | 16,650 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 16,600 | 16,600 | 16,650 | 16,400 | 16,550 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 16,350 | 16,300 | 16,450 | 16,200 | 16,300 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -3.6 | -4.2 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -2.6 | | | | |
| 1983 | 1.9 | -2.4 | -0.8 | 0.2 | -0.2 | | | | |
| 1984 | -2.0 | -1.3 | -4.3 | -0.9 | -2.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -0.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1986 | 1.6 | 1.8 | -0.4 | -0.7 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 1987 | 0.5 | -2.0 | -1.1 | 0.0 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1988 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 1989 | -0.7 | -3.6 | -2.9 | -1.6 | -2.3 | | | | |
| 1990 | -2.3 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -2.1 | | | | |
| 1991 | -2.6 | -3.1 | -2.6 | -3.1 | -2.9 | | | | |
| 1992 | -4.1 | -3.4 | -2.9 | -4.4 | -3.7 | | | | |
| 1993 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -3.3 | -3.4 | -2.8 | | | | |
| 1994 | -7.5 | -6.5 | -7.8 | -7.2 | -7.3 | | | | |
| 1995 | -5.9 | -6.4 | -3.6 | -2.0 | -4.2 | | | | |
| 1996 | -0.6 | -1.2 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -2.1 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -1.2 | -0.6 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -1.5 | -1.8 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.5 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-8. TRANSPORTATION JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 21,250 | 21,400 | 21,050 | 20,950 | 21,150 | | | |
| 1983 | 20,850 | 20,850 | 21,300 | 21,500 | 21,100 | | | |
| 1984 | 21,450 | 21,950 | 22,300 | 22,650 | 22,100 | | | |
| 1985 | 22,800 | 23,400 | 23,500 | 23,850 | 23,400 | | | |
| 1986 | 24,050 | 24,400 | 24,550 | 25,150 | 24,550 | | | |
| 1987 | 26,000 | 26,800 | 27,250 | 27,600 | 26,900 | | | |
| 1988 | 27,450 | 27,800 | 27,750 | 28,100 | 27,750 | | | |
| 1989 | 29,000 | 29,700 | 29,850 | 30,950 | 29,900 | | | |
| 1990 | 30,850 | 31,400 | 31,950 | 33,200 | 31,850 | | | |
| 1991 | 32,750 | 32,400 | 32,950 | 33,250 | 32,850 | | | |
| 1992 | 32,850 | 33,050 | 33,100 | 32,650 | 32,900 | | | |
| 1993 | 31,500 | 31,400 | 31,250 | 31,150 | 31,350 | | | |
| 1994 | 31,850 | 32,250 | 31,650 | 31,750 | 31,900 | | | |
| 1995 | 30,600 | 30,750 | 30,700 | 30,650 | 30,700 | | | |
| 1996 | 30,800 | 30,700 | 31,050 | 31,350 | 31,000 | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 31,350 | 31,250 | 31,000 | 31,100 | 31,150 | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 30,950 | 30,900 | 31,050 | 30,550 | 30,850 | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | |
| 1982 | -0.2 | -2.5 | -5.4 | -5.0 | -3.4 | | | |
| 1983 | -1.9 | -2.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | -0.2 | | | |
| 1984 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 4.7 | | | |
| 1985 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 | | | |
| 1986 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.9 | | | |
| 1987 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 9.6 | | | |
| 1988 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 | | | |
| 1989 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 7.7 | | | |
| 1990 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 | | | |
| 1991 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 3.1 | | | |
| 1992 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 | -1.8 | 0.2 | | | |
| 1993 | -4.1 | -5.0 | -5.6 | -4.6 | -4.7 | | | |
| 1994 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1995 | -3.9 | -4.7 | -3.0 | -3.5 | -3.8 | | | |
| 1996 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 1.8 | 1.8 | -0.2 | -0.8 | 0.5 | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -1.3 | -1.1 | 0.2 | -1.8 | -1.0 | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

Table A-9. COMMUNICATION JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7,500 | 7,400 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | |
| 1983 | 7,550 | 7,550 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,550 | | | | |
| 1984 | 7,500 | 7,550 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,500 | | | | |
| 1985 | 7,450 | 7,300 | 7,350 | 7,300 | 7,350 | | | | |
| 1986 | 7,050 | 7,150 | 7,100 | 7,150 | 7,100 | | | | |
| 1987 | 7,200 | 7,300 | 7,200 | 7,400 | 7,250 | | | | |
| 1988 | 7,650 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,550 | 7,550 | | | | |
| 1989 | 7,300 | 7,250 | 7,300 | 7,350 | 7,300 | | | | |
| 1990 | 7,300 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,450 | 7,400 | | | | |
| 1991 | 7,500 | 7,400 | 7,300 | 7,200 | 7,350 | | | | |
| 1992 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,850 | 6,850 | 6,900 | | | | |
| 1993 | 6,750 | 6,450 | 6,300 | 6,200 | 6,400 | | | | |
| 1994 | 6,350 | 6,200 | 6,200 | 6,350 | 6,250 | | | | |
| 1995 | 6,150 | 6,250 | 6,300 | 6,300 | 6,250 | | | | |
| 1996 | 6,300 | 6,350 | 6,450 | 6,550 | 6,400 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 6,500 | 6,550 | 6,600 | 6,700 | 6,600 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 6,850 | 6,600 | 6,650 | 6,650 | 6,700 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | | | | |
| 1983 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 1984 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1985 | -0.7 | -3.3 | -1.3 | -2.0 | -2.0 | | | | |
| 1986 | -5.4 | -2.1 | -3.4 | -2.1 | -3.4 | | | | |
| 1987 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.1 | | | | |
| 1988 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 1989 | -4.6 | -3.3 | -2.7 | -2.6 | -3.3 | | | | |
| 1990 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.7 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -3.4 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1992 | -6.7 | -5.4 | -6.2 | -4.9 | -6.1 | | | | |
| 1993 | -3.6 | -7.9 | -8.0 | -9.5 | -7.2 | | | | |
| 1994 | -5.9 | -3.9 | -1.6 | 2.4 | -2.3 | | | | |
| 1995 | -3.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | -0.8 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1996 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.1 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 5.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.5 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-10. UTILITIES JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2,600 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | | | | |
| 1983 | 2,450 | 2,400 | 2,450 | 2,450 | 2,450 | | | | |
| 1984 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | | | | |
| 1985 | 2,450 | 2,450 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,450 | | | | |
| 1986 | 2,450 | 2,550 | 2,600 | 2,650 | 2,550 | | | | |
| 1987 | 2,600 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | | | | |
| 1988 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,650 | | | | |
| 1989 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,800 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2,950 | 3,050 | 3,000 | 2,950 | 3,000 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3,050 | 3,100 | 3,150 | 3,200 | 3,100 | | | | |
| 1992 | 3,350 | 3,400 | 3,450 | 3,500 | 3,400 | | | | |
| 1993 | 3,500 | 3,550 | 3,600 | 3,550 | 3,550 | | | | |
| 1994 | 3,600 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,700 | 3,650 | | | | |
| 1995 | 3,700 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,800 | 3,750 | | | | |
| 1996 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,650 | 3,600 | 3,700 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,550 | 3,500 | 3,550 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 3,500 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,400 | 3,450 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 0.0 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -3.8 | -1.9 | | | | |
| 1983 | -5.8 | -5.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | -3.9 | | | | |
| 1984 | -2.0 | 0.0 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -2.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 2.1 | | | | |
| 1986 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 1987 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1989 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | | | | |
| 1990 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 7.1 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 3.3 | | | | |
| 1992 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.7 | | | | |
| 1993 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1994 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | | | | |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | | | | |
| 1996 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -2.7 | -5.3 | -1.3 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -4.0 | -4.0 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -4.1 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -2.8 | -4.2 | -2.8 | -2.9 | -2.8 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-11. RETAIL TRADE JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 86,500 | 86,350 | 86,250 | 86,200 | 86,300 | | | | |
| 1983 | 87,100 | 86,550 | 89,450 | 90,750 | 88,450 | | | | |
| 1984 | 89,750 | 91,400 | 92,800 | 93,600 | 91,900 | | | | |
| 1985 | 95,100 | 95,850 | 96,050 | 97,300 | 96,100 | | | | |
| 1986 | 96,600 | 96,450 | 99,350 | 101,250 | 98,400 | | | | |
| 1987 | 100,800 | 102,450 | 103,950 | 106,350 | 103,400 | | | | |
| 1988 | 104,700 | 106,850 | 107,000 | 108,450 | 106,750 | | | | |
| 1989 | 109,000 | 110,050 | 110,550 | 113,250 | 110,700 | | | | |
| 1990 | 111,950 | 113,000 | 113,700 | 115,250 | 113,450 | | | | |
| 1991 | 113,750 | 112,500 | 114,300 | 114,300 | 113,700 | | | | |
| 1992 | 113,600 | 113,150 | 113,700 | 112,450 | 113,250 | | | | |
| 1993 | 110,000 | 110,700 | 111,200 | 112,400 | 111,100 | | | | |
| 1994 | 110,350 | 110,050 | 111,750 | 114,850 | 111,750 | | | | |
| 1995 | 113,650 | 113,200 | 114,500 | 115,700 | 114,250 | | | | |
| 1996 | 114,350 | 112,750 | 113,400 | 114,800 | 113,850 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 113,900 | 113,200 | 112,750 | 113,650 | 113,350 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 111,450 | 110,400 | 110,150 | 111,050 | 110,750 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -0.3 | 0.3 | -0.6 | -1.4 | -0.5 | | | | |
| 1983 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 2.5 | | | | |
| 1984 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 1985 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 1986 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 2.4 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.2 | | | | |
| 1989 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 3.7 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | | | | |
| 1991 | 1.6 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -0.8 | 0.2 | | | | |
| 1992 | -0.1 | 0.6 | -0.5 | -1.6 | -0.4 | | | | |
| 1993 | -3.2 | -2.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | -1.9 | | | | |
| 1994 | 0.3 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 1995 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2.2 | | | | |
| 1996 | 0.6 | -0.4 | -1.0 | -0.8 | -0.4 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -0.4 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -1.0 | -0.4 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -2.2 | -2.5 | -2.3 | -2.3 | -2.3 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-12. WHOLESALE TRADE JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 18,750 | 18,750 | 18,450 | 18,100 | 18,500 | | | | |
| 1983 | 18,250 | 18,200 | 18,450 | 18,700 | 18,400 | | | | |
| 1984 | 18,700 | 19,050 | 19,000 | 19,100 | 18,950 | | | | |
| 1985 | 19,250 | 19,550 | 19,750 | 19,700 | 19,550 | | | | |
| 1986 | 19,150 | 19,400 | 19,700 | 19,950 | 19,550 | | | | |
| 1987 | 19,950 | 20,350 | 20,450 | 20,700 | 20,400 | | | | |
| 1988 | 20,200 | 20,550 | 21,050 | 21,100 | 20,750 | | | | |
| 1989 | 21,450 | 21,850 | 21,950 | 22,150 | 21,850 | | | | |
| 1990 | 21,950 | 22,300 | 22,850 | 22,950 | 22,500 | | | | |
| 1991 | 22,700 | 22,600 | 22,700 | 22,900 | 22,750 | | | | |
| 1992 | 22,700 | 22,600 | 22,400 | 22,400 | 22,500 | | | | |
| 1993 | 21,950 | 22,100 | 21,900 | 21,800 | 21,950 | | | | |
| 1994 | 21,500 | 21,550 | 21,550 | 21,500 | 21,550 | | | | |
| 1995 | 21,600 | 21,500 | 21,500 | 21,600 | 21,550 | | | | |
| 1996 | 21,500 | 21,350 | 21,400 | 21,250 | 21,400 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 20,750 | 20,900 | 21,100 | 21,000 | 20,950 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 20,850 | 21,100 | 21,150 | 20,950 | 21,000 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.6 | -3.7 | -1.1 | | | | |
| 1983 | -2.7 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 3.3 | -0.5 | | | | |
| 1984 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | | | | |
| 1986 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | | | | |
| 1989 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.4 | 1.3 | -0.7 | -0.2 | 1.1 | | | | |
| 1992 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.3 | -2.2 | -1.1 | | | | |
| 1993 | -3.3 | -2.2 | -2.2 | -2.7 | -2.4 | | | | |
| 1994 | -2.1 | -2.5 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.8 | | | | |
| 1995 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1996 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -1.6 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -3.5 | -2.1 | -1.4 | -1.2 | -2.1 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.2 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-13. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 31,950 | 31,650 | 31,300 | 31,200 | 31,500 | | | | |
| 1983 | 31,650 | 31,700 | 32,200 | 32,000 | 31,900 | | | | |
| 1984 | 31,950 | 31,950 | 31,850 | 31,700 | 31,850 | | | | |
| 1985 | 31,500 | 31,900 | 32,050 | 32,200 | 31,900 | | | | |
| 1986 | 32,600 | 32,750 | 33,450 | 33,850 | 33,150 | | | | |
| 1987 | 33,500 | 33,750 | 33,800 | 33,800 | 33,700 | | | | |
| 1988 | 34,000 | 34,300 | 34,650 | 34,850 | 34,450 | | | | |
| 1989 | 34,650 | 34,950 | 35,200 | 36,200 | 35,250 | | | | |
| 1990 | 35,900 | 36,800 | 37,250 | 37,300 | 36,800 | | | | |
| 1991 | 37,250 | 37,250 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,400 | | | | |
| 1992 | 37,150 | 37,750 | 38,250 | 38,550 | 37,950 | | | | |
| 1993 | 38,300 | 38,800 | 39,500 | 39,200 | 38,950 | | | | |
| 1994 | 38,700 | 38,550 | 38,500 | 37,900 | 38,400 | | | | |
| 1995 | 37,200 | 37,000 | 37,250 | 37,100 | 37,150 | | | | |
| 1996 | 36,950 | 36,850 | 37,050 | 36,750 | 36,900 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 36,300 | 36,150 | 36,150 | 36,000 | 36,150 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 35,250 | 35,500 | 35,750 | 35,450 | 35,500 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 0.8 | -0.2 | -1.9 | -1.0 | -0.6 | | | | |
| 1983 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 1984 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -0.2 | | | | |
| 1985 | -1.4 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 1987 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.0 | -0.1 | 1.7 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | | | | |
| 1989 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 2.3 | | | | |
| 1990 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | | | | |
| 1992 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 1993 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | | | | |
| 1994 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -2.5 | -3.3 | -1.4 | | | | |
| 1995 | -3.9 | -4.0 | -3.2 | -2.1 | -3.3 | | | | |
| 1996 | -0.7 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | -1.8 | -1.9 | -2.4 | -2.0 | -2.0 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -2.9 | -1.8 | -1.1 | -1.5 | -1.8 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-14. SERVICES AND MISCELLANEOUS JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 102,050 | 100,950 | 100,450 | 101,450 | 101,200 | | | | |
| 1983 | 103,950 | 103,800 | 105,650 | 106,350 | 104,950 | | | | |
| 1984 | 107,550 | 108,700 | 107,100 | 108,500 | 107,950 | | | | |
| 1985 | 110,650 | 110,500 | 113,750 | 115,650 | 112,650 | | | | |
| 1986 | 117,350 | 118,400 | 118,800 | 120,400 | 118,750 | | | | |
| 1987 | 123,600 | 125,150 | 126,750 | 130,550 | 126,500 | | | | |
| 1988 | 130,800 | 131,350 | 133,600 | 137,250 | 133,250 | | | | |
| 1989 | 141,450 | 143,450 | 146,650 | 150,050 | 145,400 | | | | |
| 1990 | 152,400 | 153,300 | 154,900 | 156,950 | 154,400 | | | | |
| 1991 | 157,400 | 157,100 | 160,150 | 161,750 | 159,100 | | | | |
| 1992 | 162,900 | 163,100 | 164,850 | 163,400 | 163,550 | | | | |
| 1993 | 163,100 | 163,150 | 161,900 | 162,100 | 162,550 | | | | |
| 1994 | 162,600 | 163,400 | 164,250 | 165,250 | 163,900 | | | | |
| 1995 | 165,050 | 164,600 | 164,100 | 164,350 | 164,500 | | | | |
| 1996 | 165,350 | 165,650 | 167,150 | 168,550 | 166,650 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 168,650 | 168,700 | 169,750 | 169,700 | 169,200 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 170,200 | 172,100 | 172,150 | 173,400 | 171,950 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -0.1 | 0.4 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1983 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | | | | |
| 1984 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 | | | | |
| 1985 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1986 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 5.4 | | | | |
| 1987 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 6.5 | | | | |
| 1988 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 1989 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.1 | | | | |
| 1990 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.2 | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1992 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 2.8 | | | | |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -1.8 | -0.8 | -0.6 | | | | |
| 1994 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | | | | |
| 1995 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| 1996 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-15. HOTEL JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Jobs | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 26,700 | 26,650 | 26,300 | 26,400 | 26,500 | | | | |
| 1983 | 26,600 | 27,000 | 27,150 | 27,300 | 27,000 | | | | |
| 1984 | 28,250 | 28,450 | 27,900 | 28,500 | 28,250 | | | | |
| 1985 | 29,400 | 28,850 | 28,750 | 28,900 | 29,000 | | | | |
| 1986 | 29,100 | 29,150 | 29,550 | 29,150 | 29,250 | | | | |
| 1987 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 31,200 | 32,800 | 31,250 | | | | |
| 1988 | 33,650 | 33,550 | 34,350 | 35,750 | 34,350 | | | | |
| 1989 | 36,850 | 36,650 | 37,100 | 37,500 | 37,000 | | | | |
| 1990 | 37,550 | 38,450 | 38,800 | 40,200 | 38,750 | | | | |
| 1991 | 40,500 | 39,800 | 41,300 | 41,550 | 40,800 | | | | |
| 1992 | 41,500 | 41,350 | 40,800 | 40,250 | 40,950 | | | | |
| 1993 | 38,650 | 38,100 | 37,650 | 37,550 | 38,000 | | | | |
| 1994 | 37,700 | 37,850 | 38,100 | 38,350 | 38,000 | | | | |
| 1995 | 38,150 | 37,500 | 37,650 | 37,700 | 37,750 | | | | |
| 1996 | 38,200 | 37,950 | 38,550 | 38,650 | 38,350 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 39,100 | 38,000 | 38,100 | 38,150 | 38,350 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | 38,400 | 37,850 | 37,450 | 37,350 | 37,750 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 6.9 | | | | |
| 1983 | -0.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.9 | | | | |
| 1984 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 1985 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | | | | |
| 1986 | -1.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 12.5 | 6.8 | | | | |
| 1988 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.9 | | | | |
| 1989 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 7.7 | | | | |
| 1990 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 4.7 | | | | |
| 1991 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.5 | 3.9 | -1.2 | -3.1 | 0.4 | | | | |
| 1993 | -6.9 | -7.9 | -7.7 | -6.7 | -7.2 | | | | |
| 1994 | -2.5 | -0.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1995 | 1.2 | -0.9 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -0.7 | | | | |
| 1996 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.6 | | | | |
| 1997 1/ | 2.4 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 1998 1/ | -1.8 | -0.4 | -1.7 | -2.1 | -1.6 | | | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-16. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | per of Jobs | | |
| 1982 | 30,850 | 31,550 | 31,650 | 32,050 | 31,500 |
| 1983 | 32,050 | 32,250 | 32,100 | 32,050 | 32,100 |
| 1984 | 31,750 | 31,950 | 32,200 | 32,550 | 32,100 |
| 1985 | 32,300 | 32,350 | 32,400 | 32,500 | 32,400 |
| 1986 | 32,100 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,250 | 32,100 |
| 1987 | 32,050 | 32,700 | 32,950 | 33,400 | 32,800 |
| 1988 | 33,750 | 33,700 | 33,750 | 34,100 | 33,800 |
| 1989 | 33,850 | 33,950 | 33,950 | 34,200 | 34,000 |
| 1990 | 33,850 | 34,950 | 34,050 | 33,700 | 34,150 |
| 1991 | 33,400 | 33,500 | 34,450 | 34,100 | 33,850 |
| 1992 | 33,650 | 33,500 | 33,050 | 32,850 | 33,250 |
| 1993 | 31,800 | 32,000 | 31,900 | 31,650 | 31,800 |
| 1994 | 31,350 | 31,550 | 31,250 | 30,950 | 31,250 |
| 1995 | 31,000 | 31,200 | 31,150 | 30,850 | 31,050 |
| 1996 | 31,300 | 30,800 | 31,550 | 30,850 | 31,100 |
| 1997 1/ | 30,550 | 30,750 | 30,750 | 30,650 | 30,650 |
| 1998 1/ | 30,350 | 30,400 | 30,400 | 30,450 | 30,400 |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | |
| 1982 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| 1983 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| 1984 | -0.9 | -0.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| 1985 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.9 |
| 1986 | -0.6 | -1.1 | -1.2 | -0.8 | -0.9 |
| 1987 | -0.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1988 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| 1989 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 1990 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.3 | -1.5 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | -1.3 | -4.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | -0.9 |
| 1992 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -4.1 | -3.7 | -1.8 |
| 1993 | -5.5 | -4.5 | -3.5 | -3.7 | -4.4 |
| 1994 | -1.4 | -1.4 | -2.0 | -2.2 | -1.7 |
| 1995 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.6 |
| 1996 | 1.0 | -1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 1997 1/ | -2.4 | -0.2 | -2.5 | -0.6 | -1.4 |
| 1998 1/ | -0.7 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -0.7 | -0.8 |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-17. STATE GOVERNMENT JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| Number of Jobs | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 46,450 | 47,300 | 41,800 | 47,000 | 45,650 | | |
| 1983 | 47,150 | 47,550 | 41,450 | 47,350 | 45,900 | | |
| 1984 | 47,800 | 48,250 | 42,300 | 47,800 | 46,550 | | |
| 1985 | 48,500 | 48,850 | 43,350 | 48,900 | 47,400 | | |
| 1986 | 49,750 | 50,150 | 44,550 | 50,000 | 48,600 | | |
| 1987 | 50,950 | 51,700 | 45,450 | 51,400 | 49,900 | | |
| 1988 | 52,400 | 53,500 | 47,750 | 53,750 | 51,850 | | |
| 1989 | 54,300 | 55,300 | 49,000 | 55,650 | 53,550 | | |
| 1990 | 56,900 | 59,900 | 51,300 | 60,150 | 57,050 | | |
| 1991 | 61,800 | 62,850 | 53,450 | 63,000 | 60,250 | | |
| 1992 | 64,350 | 65,650 | 55,550 | 64,750 | 62,600 | | |
| 1993 | 66,050 | 68,050 | 56,800 | 66,100 | 64,250 | | |
| 1994 | 66,500 | 68,150 | 58,050 | 67,250 | 65,000 | | |
| 1995 | 67,550 | 68,650 | 55,800 | 63,750 | 63,950 | | |
| 1996 | 64,300 | 66,850 | 55,850 | 64,300 | 62,800 | | |
| 1997 1/ | 65,850 | 67,350 | 58,000 | 65,800 | 64,250 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 66,450 | 67,750 | 59,350 | 66,200 | 64,950 | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | |
| 1982 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | | |
| 1983 | 1.5 | 0.5 | -0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | | |
| 1984 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | | |
| 1985 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | | |
| 1986 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | | |
| 1987 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| 1988 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 | | |
| 1989 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | | |
| 1990 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 6.5 | | |
| 1991 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.6 | | |
| 1992 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 | | |
| 1993 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | | |
| 1994 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | | |
| 1995 | 1.6 | 0.7 | -3.9 | -5.2 | -1.6 | | |
| 1996 | -4.8 | -2.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -1.8 | | |
| 1997 1/ | 2.4 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-18. LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| Number of Jobs | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 12,250 | 12,550 | 15,200 | 12,650 | 13,150 | | |
| 1983 | 12,450 | 12,550 | 15,500 | 12,600 | 13,300 | | |
| 1984 | 12,550 | 12,650 | 14,700 | 12,850 | 13,200 | | |
| 1985 | 12,700 | 12,650 | 16,000 | 12,700 | 13,500 | | |
| 1986 | 12,550 | 12,650 | 14,400 | 12,900 | 13,150 | | |
| 1987 | 12,800 | 13,000 | 14,450 | 13,400 | 13,400 | | |
| 1988 | 13,400 | 13,550 | 14,750 | 13,700 | 13,850 | | |
| 1989 | 13,600 | 13,800 | 15,050 | 13,850 | 14,100 | | |
| 1990 | 13,900 | 14,050 | 15,250 | 14,350 | 14,400 | | |
| 1991 | 14,350 | 14,500 | 15,550 | 14,700 | 14,750 | | |
| 1992 | 14,700 | 14,850 | 16,150 | 15,350 | 15,250 | | |
| 1993 | 15,200 | 15,250 | 16,200 | 15,450 | 15,500 | | |
| 1994 | 15,350 | 15,400 | 16,300 | 15,400 | 15,600 | | |
| 1995 | 16,250 | 16,250 | 17,050 | 16,200 | 16,450 | | |
| 1996 | 16,300 | 16,350 | 17,450 | 16,450 | 16,600 | | |
| 1997 1/ | 16,400 | 16,450 | 17,750 | 16,500 | 16,750 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 16,450 | 16,600 | 17,950 | 16,500 | 16,850 | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | |
| 1982 | -4.7 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 2.0 | -1.5 | | |
| 1983 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 2.0 | -0.4 | 1.1 | | |
| 1984 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -5.2 | 2.0 | -0.8 | | |
| 1985 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 8.8 | -1.2 | 2.3 | | |
| 1986 | -1.2 | 0.0 | -10.0 | 1.6 | -2.6 | | |
| 1987 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 1.9 | | |
| 1988 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | | |
| 1989 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | | |
| 1990 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.1 | | |
| 1991 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | | |
| 1992 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | | |
| 1993 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | | |
| 1994 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 0.6 | | |
| 1995 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | | |
| 1996 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | | |
| 1997 1/ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-19. AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY JOBS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Number of Jobs | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 9,850 | 11,400 | 12,500 | 11,350 | 11,300 | |
| 1983 | 9,900 | 11,300 | 12,300 | 11,200 | 11,200 | |
| 1984 | 9,650 | 11,050 | 11,950 | 10,600 | 10,800 | |
| 1985 | 9,800 | 10,500 | 11,250 | 10,150 | 10,400 | |
| 1986 | 9,850 | 9,950 | 10,800 | 10,000 | 10,150 | |
| 1987 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 11,300 | 10,350 | 10,550 | |
| 1988 | 9,750 | 9,700 | 10,500 | 9,950 | 10,000 | |
| 1989 | 9,250 | 9,700 | 10,150 | 9,450 | 9,650 | |
| 1990 | 8,850 | 9,350 | 10,400 | 9,550 | 9,550 | |
| 1991 | 8,800 | 9,350 | 10,150 | 9,900 | 9,550 | |
| 1992 | 9,200 | 9,350 | 9,650 | 9,000 | 9,300 | |
| 1993 | 8,750 | 8,350 | 8,800 | 8,350 | 8,550 | |
| 1994 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,450 | 7,550 | 8,000 | |
| 1995 | 7,100 | 6,950 | 7,350 | 7,750 | 7,300 | |
| 1996 | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,550 | 7,600 | 7,400 | |
| 1997 1/ | 6,800 | 6,800 | 7,500 | 7,700 | 7,200 | |
| 1998 1/ | 7,300 | 7,350 | 8,000 | 7,900 | 7,650 | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | |
| 1982 | -1.0 | -5.0 | -2.0 | 0.4 | -2.2 | |
| 1983 | 0.5 | -0.9 | -1.6 | -1.3 | -0.9 | |
| 1984 | -2.5 | -2.2 | -2.8 | -5.4 | -3.6 | |
| 1985 | 1.6 | -5.0 | -5.9 | -4.2 | -3.7 | |
| 1986 | 0.5 | -5.2 | -4.0 | -1.5 | -2.4 | |
| 1987 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | |
| 1988 | -2.5 | -7.6 | -7.1 | -3.9 | -5.2 | |
| 1989 | -5.1 | 0.0 | -3.3 | -5.0 | -3.5 | |
| 1990 | -4.3 | -3.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | -1.0 | |
| 1991 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -2.4 | 3.7 | 0.0 | |
| 1992 | 4.5 | 0.0 | -4.9 | -9.1 | -2.6 | |
| 1993 | -4.9 | -10.7 | -8.8 | -7.2 | -8.1 | |
| 1994 | -8.6 | -4.2 | -4.0 | -9.6 | -6.4 | |
| 1995 | -11.3 | -13.1 | -13.0 | 2.6 | -8.8 | |
| 1996 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 2.7 | -1.9 | 1.4 | |
| 1997 1/ | -5.6 | -5.6 | -0.7 | 1.3 | -2.7 | |
| 1998 1/ | 7.4 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 6.3 | |

Quarterly averages are computed by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development

[&]amp; Tourism from the Hawaii State Department of Labor & Industrial Relations monthly rounded data.

^{1/} Monthly data re-benchmarked March, 1999.

Table A-20. INITIAL AGENT CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Number of Jobs | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,176 | 1,027 | 1,366 | 1,324 | 4,893 | |
| 1983 | 1,413 | 1,136 | 1,058 | 1,094 | 4,701 | |
| 1984 | 1,046 | 933 | 1,097 | 1,178 | 4,254 | |
| 1985 | 1,018 | 857 | 1,050 | 1,115 | 4,040 | |
| 1986 | 1,031 | 914 | 1,061 | 977 | 3,983 | |
| 1987 | 897 | 700 | 933 | 817 | 3,347 | |
| 1988 | 924 | 645 | 852 | 740 | 3,161 | |
| 1989 | 692 | 659 | 718 | 814 | 2,883 | |
| 1990 | 819 | 670 | 756 | 847 | 3,092 | |
| 1991 | 839 | 723 | 1,047 | 994 | 3,603 | |
| 1992 | 1,195 | 1,104 | 1,305 | 1,304 | 4,908 | |
| 1993 | 1,205 | 1,135 | 1,199 | 1,225 | 4,764 | |
| 1994 | 1,105 | 998 | 1,253 | 1,137 | 4,493 | |
| 1995 | 1,054 | 1,013 | 1,082 | 1,095 | 4,244 | |
| 1996 | 1,057 | 837 | 957 | 654 | 3,505 | |
| 1997 | 589 | 524 | 587 | 475 | 2,175 | |
| 1998 | 419 | 400 | 436 | 330 | 1,585 | |
| | Percentage (| Change from the | Same Period in F | Previous Year | | |
| 1982 | -3.4 | 2.4 | 11.5 | 30.8 | 9.8 | |
| 1983 | 20.2 | 10.6 | -22.5 | -17.4 | -3.9 | |
| 1984 | -26.0 | -17.9 | 3.7 | 7.7 | -9.5 | |
| 1985 | -2.7 | -8.1 | -4.3 | -5.3 | -5.0 | |
| 1986 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 1.0 | -12.4 | -1.4 | |
| 1987 | -13.0 | -23.4 | -12.1 | -16.4 | -16.0 | |
| 1988 | 3.0 | -7.9 | -8.7 | -9.4 | -5.6 | |
| 1989 | -25.1 | 2.2 | -15.7 | 10.0 | -8.8 | |
| 1990 | 18.4 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 7.2 | |
| 1991 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 38.5 | 17.4 | 16.5 | |
| 1992 | 42.4 | 52.7 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 36.2 | |
| 1993 | 0.8 | 2.8 | -8.1 | -6.1 | -2.9 | |
| 1994 | -8.3 | -12.1 | 4.5 | -7.2 | -5.7 | |
| 1995 | -4.6 | 1.5 | -13.6 | -3.7 | -5.5 | |
| 1996 | 0.3 | -17.4 | -11.6 | -40.3 | -17.4 | |
| 1997 | -44.3 | -37.4 | -38.7 | -27.4 | -37.9 | |
| 1998 | -28.9 | -23.7 | -25.7 | -30.5 | -27.1 | |

Source: Hawaii State Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, Unemployment Insurance Research Section.

Table A-21. INITIAL LIABLE CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Number of Claims | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,375 | 1,258 | 1,657 | 1,504 | 5,794 | |
| 1983 | 1,235 | 1,095 | 1,396 | 1,120 | 4,846 | |
| 1984 | 1,111 | 1,003 | 1,338 | 1,122 | 4,574 | |
| 1985 | 1,182 | 1,045 | 1,350 | 968 | 4,545 | |
| 1986 | 863 | 1,046 | 1,271 | 1,027 | 4,207 | |
| 1987 | 1,022 | 1,011 | 1,230 | 1,075 | 4,338 | |
| 1988 | 1,177 | 1,083 | 1,249 | 1,057 | 4,566 | |
| 1989 | 1,046 | 1,011 | 1,233 | 1,193 | 4,483 | |
| 1990 | 1,324 | 1,298 | 1,677 | 1,590 | 5,889 | |
| 1991 | 1,680 | 1,731 | 2,248 | 2,229 | 7,888 | |
| 1992 | 2,447 | 2,518 | 3,113 | 2,812 | 10,890 | |
| 1993 | 2,673 | 2,595 | 3,054 | 2,728 | 11,050 | |
| 1994 | 2,748 | 2,492 | 3,378 | 3,039 | 11,657 | |
| 1995 | 2,977 | 2,824 | 3,288 | 2,760 | 11,849 | |
| 1996 | 2,454 | 2,486 | 2,787 | 2,335 | 10,062 | |
| 1997 | 2,178 | 2,157 | 2,423 | 1,321 | 8,079 | |
| 1998 | 1,200 | 1,063 | 1,470 | 1,085 | 4,818 | |
| | Percentage (| Change from the | Same Period in F | Previous Year | | |
| 1982 | -12.0 | -9.9 | -6.3 | 5.8 | -5.8 | |
| 1983 | -10.2 | -13.0 | -15.8 | -25.5 | -16.4 | |
| 1984 | -10.0 | -8.4 | -4.2 | 0.2 | -5.6 | |
| 1985 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 0.9 | -13.7 | -0.6 | |
| 1986 | -27.0 | 0.1 | -5.9 | 6.1 | -7.4 | |
| 1987 | 18.4 | -3.3 | -3.2 | 4.7 | 3.1 | |
| 1988 | 15.2 | 7.1 | 1.5 | -1.7 | 5.3 | |
| 1989 | -11.1 | -6.6 | -1.3 | 12.9 | -1.8 | |
| 1990 | 26.6 | 28.4 | 36.0 | 33.3 | 31.4 | |
| 1991 | 26.9 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 33.9 | |
| 1992 | 45.7 | 45.5 | 38.5 | 26.2 | 38.1 | |
| 1993 | 9.2 | 3.1 | -1.9 | -3.0 | 1.5 | |
| 1994 | 2.8 | -4.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 5.5 | |
| 1995 | 8.3 | 13.3 | -2.7 | -9.2 | 1.6 | |
| 1996 | -17.6 | -12.0 | -15.2 | -15.4 | -15.1 | |
| 1997 | -11.2 | -13.2 | -13.1 | -43.4 | -19.7 | |
| 1998 | -44.9 | -50.7 | -39.3 | -17.9 | -40.4 | |

Source: Hawaii State Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, Unemployment Insurance Research Section.

B. INCOME AND PRICES

The U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) reported continued growth in Hawaii personal income for the third quarter of 1998 (the latest data available). However, the rate of growth was somewhat lower than in recent quarters and was led by growth in transfer payments.

From the third quarter of 1997 through the third quarter of 1998, personal income grew by 1.6 percent (Table B-1). This reflected continued moderation in annual growth rates since the third quarter of 1997 (Table B-2). Still, for the first three quarters of 1998, personal income was 2.0 percent higher than the same period in 1997.

Wages and salaries, the largest component of personal income, grew by a modest 0.7 percent from the third quarter of 1997 through the third quarter of 1998 (Table B-3). This reflected a dramatic slowing of growth in this component from the rates experienced over the last 6 quarters. Lower wage and salary growth may indicate renewed uncertainty in economic conditions stemming from the Asian economic crisis.

In contrast, proprietors' income grew a relatively strong 4.1 percent in the third quarter of 1998 from the year-earlier quarter (Table B-5). While slower than the rates of growth experienced in the first two quarters of 1998, proprietors' income growth remains robust and may reflect the continued growth in civilian employment relative to jobs (see the previous section).

Growth in the dividends, interest, and rent portion of personal income accelerated in the third quarter to 2.0 percent (Table B-6). This was the highest rate of growth in this

component since the fourth quarter of 1996. Readers are reminded that BEA revised this series in October 1998 to exclude capital gains, so that the growth reflects actual payments from firms to owners and creditors.

Transfer payments (payments for which no current services are performed, such as social security, government employees' retirement, and the value of food stamps), grew by 3.8 percent in the third quarter (Table B-7). This growth was slower than the rates experienced in the first half of the year. However, when weighted by the share in total personal income, transfer payments contributed most to personal income growth from the third quarter of 1997 to the third quarter of 1998.

Non-farm private earnings grew by 1.2 percent from the third quarter of 1997 through the third quarter of 1998 (Table B-1). On a weighted average basis, most of this growth came from services; finance, insurance, and real estate; and wholesale trade. Declines in private earnings came in construction, transportation and public utilities, and retail trade. Earnings in the public sector grew a scant 0.1 percent, with all of the growth coming from the federal civilian sector.

The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported that consumer prices in Honolulu fell from the second half of 1997 to the second half of 1998 by 0.5 percent (Table B-9). This was the second consecutive half-year of decline in the overall price index. For 1998 as a whole, consumer prices were lower by 0.2 percent. Some of the decline in consumer prices probably reflects the lower cost of imported goods from Asia.

Table B-1. PERSONAL INCOME FOR HAWAII BY MAJOR SOURCES

[In Millions of Dollars at Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates]

| | | | | | | P | ercent Chan | ge |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | To Third | Quarter | First 9 |
| | | | | | | 1998 | from | Months |
| | Third | First 9 | Second | Third | First 9 | Third | Second | |
| | Quarter | Months | Quarter | Quarter | Months | Quarter | Quarter | 1998 from |
| Series | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 1/ | 1998 | 1998 1/ | 1997 | 1998 1/ | 1997 1/ |
| PERSONAL INCOME | 30,704 | 30,419 | 30,985 | 31,205 | 31,030 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work | 21,876 | 21,627 | 21,925 | 22,086 | 21,979 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Wage and salary | 17,544 | 17,341 | 17,525 | 17,673 | 17,579 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Other labor income | 1,725 | 1,719 | 1,694 | 1,698 | 1,697 | -1.6 | 0.2 | -1.2 |
| Proprietors' income | 2,608 | 2,567 | 2,707 | 2,714 | 2,703 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 5.3 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | -25.0 | 0.0 | -25.0 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 2,604 | 2,563 | 2,704 | 2,712 | 2,700 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 5.3 |
| Dividends, interest, and rent | 5,080 | 5,077 | 5,137 | 5,180 | 5,137 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Transfer payments | 5,174 | 5,126 | 5,347 | 5,373 | 5,342 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 4.2 |
| Less: Pers. cont. for social insur. | 1,426 | 1,412 | 1,424 | 1,434 | 1,428 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| L | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by industry | 21,876 | 21,627 | 21,925 | 22,086 | 21,979 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Farm earnings | 156 | 158 | 166 | 172 | 166 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 21,720 | 21,470 | 21,760 | 21,914 | 21,814 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Private earnings | 16,060 | 15,975 | 16,168 | 16,249 | 16,180 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Ag. serv., forestry, fishing & oth | 141 | 140 | 149 | 150 | 148 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 5.7 |
| Mining | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Construction | 1,354 | 1,386 | 1,354 | 1,319 | 1,348 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -2.7 |
| Manufacturing | 812 | 795 | 817 | 804 | 811 | -1.0 | -1.6 | 1.9 |
| Transport. and public utilities | 1,839 | 1,818 | 1,791 | 1,809 | 1,804 | -1.6 | 1.0 | -0.8 |
| Wholesale trade | 798 | 794 | 814 | 821 | 814 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Retail trade | 2,662 | 2,653 | 2,625 | 2,635 | 2,639 | -1.0 | 0.4 | -0.5 |
| Finance, insur., and real estate | 1,768 | 1,762 | 1,789 | 1,805 | 1,776 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Services | 6,672 | 6,612 | 6,813 | 6,889 | 6,823 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| Gov't and gov't enterprises | 5,660 | 5,495 | 5,592 | 5,665 | 5,634 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Federal, civilian | 1,324 | 1,300 | 1,366 | 1,375 | 1,365 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 5.1 |
| Military | 1,564 | 1,566 | 1,546 | 1,534 | 1,555 | -1.9 | -0.8 | -0.7 |
| State and local | 2,772 | 2,629 | 2,679 | 2,756 | 2,713 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Accounts Data: January 26, 1999 http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/sq.exe and http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dr/spitbl-f.html, and tabulations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

Table B-2. PERSONAL INCOME

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| | In Millions of Dollars at Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 11,697 | 12,004 | 12,204 | 12,280 | 12,046 | | |
| 1983 | 12,875 | 13,088 | 13,215 | 13,595 | 13,193 | | |
| 1984 | 13,706 | 14,079 | 14,303 | 14,405 | 14,123 | | |
| 1985 | 14,771 | 14,933 | 15,146 | 15,429 | 15,070 | | |
| 1986 | 15,752 | 15,942 | 16,264 | 16,515 | 16,118 | | |
| 1987 | 16,785 | 17,132 | 17,502 | 18,047 | 17,367 | | |
| 1988 | 18,550 | 19,055 | 19,349 | 19,993 | 19,237 | | |
| 1989 | 20,463 | 20,978 | 21,425 | 22,053 | 21,230 | | |
| 1990 | 22,913 | 23,669 | 24,338 | 24,906 | 23,957 | | |
| 1991 | 24,811 | 24,932 | 25,153 | 25,496 | 25,098 | | |
| 1992 | 26,292 | 26,678 | 25,074 | 27,445 | 26,372 | | |
| 1993 | 27,422 | 27,645 | 27,467 | 27,511 | 27,511 | | |
| 1994 | 27,829 | 28,096 | 28,497 | 28,904 | 28,332 | | |
| 1995 | 29,134 | 29,360 | 29,342 | 29,495 | 29,333 | | |
| 1996 | 29,570 | 29,642 | 29,756 | 29,824 | 29,698 | | |
| 1997 | 30,162 | 30,390 | 30,704 | 30,659 | 30,479 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 30,900 | 30,985 | 31,205 | (NA) | (NA) | | |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | | | |
| 1982 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 | | |
| 1983 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 9.5 | | |
| 1984 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 7.0 | | |
| 1985 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 | | |
| 1986 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.0 | | |
| 1987 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 7.7 | | |
| 1988 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.8 | | |
| 1989 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 | | |
| 1990 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 12.8 | | |
| 1991 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 4.8 | | |
| 1992 | 6.0 | 7.0 | -0.3 | 7.6 | 5.1 | | |
| 1993 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | | |
| 1994 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 3.0 | | |
| 1995 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | | |
| 1996 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | | |
| 1997 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | (NA) | (NA) | | |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-3. TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | In Millions | of Dollars at Seas | sonally Adjusted A | nnual Rates | |
| 1982 | 7,391 | 7,521 | 7,685 | 7,828 | 7,606 |
| 1983 | 7,993 | 8,064 | 8,062 | 8,321 | 8,110 |
| 1984 | 8,412 | 8,645 | 8,692 | 8,762 | 8,628 |
| 1985 | 8,987 | 9,122 | 9,275 | 9,455 | 9,210 |
| 1986 | 9,557 | 9,668 | 9,882 | 10,158 | 9,816 |
| 1987 | 10,382 | 10,632 | 10,882 | 11,166 | 10,766 |
| 1988 | 11,420 | 11,712 | 11,922 | 12,273 | 11,832 |
| 1989 | 12,548 | 12,903 | 13,245 | 13,612 | 13,077 |
| 1990 | 13,935 | 14,349 | 14,703 | 15,084 | 14,518 |
| 1991 | 15,141 | 15,253 | 15,481 | 15,693 | 15,392 |
| 1992 | 16,167 | 16,341 | 16,404 | 16,727 | 16,410 |
| 1993 | 16,609 | 16,847 | 16,608 | 16,523 | 16,647 |
| 1994 | 16,701 | 16,691 | 16,778 | 16,870 | 16,760 |
| 1995 | 16,717 | 16,812 | 16,724 | 16,745 | 16,750 |
| 1996 | 16,741 | 16,814 | 16,917 | 16,974 | 16,862 |
| 1997 | 17,167 | 17,313 | 17,544 | 17,438 | 17,366 |
| 1998 1/ | 17,539 | 17,525 | 17,673 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | |
| 1982 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.9 |
| 1983 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 1984 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| 1985 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 6.7 |
| 1986 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.6 |
| 1987 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.7 |
| 1988 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| 1989 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| 1990 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 11.0 |
| 1991 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| 1992 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| 1993 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | -1.2 | 1.5 |
| 1994 | 0.6 | -0.9 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| 1995 | 0.1 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.7 | -0.1 |
| 1996 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| 1997 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| 1998 1/ | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | (NA) | (NA) |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-4. OTHER LABOR INCOME

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| | In Millions of Dollars at Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 610 | 633 | 659 | 683 | 646 | | |
| 1983 | 695 | 711 | 720 | 746 | 718 | | |
| 1984 | 763 | 796 | 803 | 814 | 794 | | |
| 1985 | 826 | 827 | 841 | 859 | 838 | | |
| 1986 | 885 | 923 | 960 | 991 | 940 | | |
| 1987 | 998 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,040 | 1,016 | | |
| 1988 | 1,058 | 1,078 | 1,096 | 1,132 | 1,091 | | |
| 1989 | 1,164 | 1,220 | 1,274 | 1,323 | 1,245 | | |
| 1990 | 1,367 | 1,420 | 1,476 | 1,541 | 1,451 | | |
| 1991 | 1,566 | 1,612 | 1,660 | 1,690 | 1,632 | | |
| 1992 | 1,742 | 1,758 | 1,779 | 1,789 | 1,767 | | |
| 1993 | 1,889 | 1,892 | 1,889 | 1,870 | 1,885 | | |
| 1994 | 1,957 | 1,934 | 1,952 | 1,951 | 1,949 | | |
| 1995 | 1,922 | 1,899 | 1,852 | 1,816 | 1,873 | | |
| 1996 | 1,765 | 1,742 | 1,727 | 1,714 | 1,803 | | |
| 1997 | 1,714 | 1,717 | 1,725 | 1,698 | 1,767 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 1,700 | 1,694 | 1,698 | (NA) | (NA) | | |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | | | |
| 1982 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 11.7 | | |
| 1983 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 11.1 | | |
| 1984 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 10.6 | | |
| 1985 | 8.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | | |
| 1986 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 12.1 | | |
| 1987 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 8.1 | | |
| 1988 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 7.4 | | |
| 1989 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 14.1 | | |
| 1990 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 16.5 | | |
| 1991 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 12.5 | | |
| 1992 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 8.3 | | |
| 1993 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 6.7 | | |
| 1994 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.4 | | |
| 1995 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -5.1 | -6.9 | -3.9 | | |
| 1996 | -8.2 | -8.3 | -6.7 | -5.6 | -3.7 | | |
| 1997 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -0.1 | -0.9 | -2.0 | | |
| 1998 1/ | -0.8 | -1.3 | -1.6 | (NA) | (NA) | | |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-5. PROPRIETORS' INCOME

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | In Millions | of Dollars at Seas | sonally Adjusted A | nnual Rates | |
| 1982 | 729 | 850 | 845 | 863 | 822 |
| 1983 | 1,027 | 1,027 | 1,029 | 1,021 | 1,026 |
| 1984 | 992 | 1,039 | 1,087 | 1,021 | 1,035 |
| 1985 | 1,129 | 1,126 | 1,127 | 1,150 | 1,133 |
| 1986 | 1,186 | 1,193 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,227 |
| 1987 | 1,257 | 1,294 | 1,357 | 1,412 | 1,330 |
| 1988 | 1,596 | 1,763 | 1,719 | 1,806 | 1,721 |
| 1989 | 1,792 | 1,776 | 1,792 | 1,870 | 1,808 |
| 1990 | 2,041 | 2,094 | 2,157 | 2,169 | 2,115 |
| 1991 | 2,056 | 2,083 | 2,063 | 2,036 | 2,060 |
| 1992 | 2,063 | 2,036 | 2,173 | 2,200 | 2,118 |
| 1993 | 2,281 | 2,279 | 2,317 | 2,372 | 2,312 |
| 1994 | 2,304 | 2,346 | 2,382 | 2,421 | 2,363 |
| 1995 | 2,441 | 2,472 | 2,535 | 2,559 | 2,502 |
| 1996 | 2,529 | 2,532 | 2,528 | 2,523 | 2,528 |
| 1997 | 2,527 | 2,567 | 2,608 | 2,647 | 2,587 |
| 1998 1/ | 2,687 | 2,707 | 2,714 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | |
| 1982 | -9.4 | 14.7 | 9.5 | 15.8 | 7.3 |
| 1983 | 40.9 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 24.9 |
| 1984 | -3.4 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 1985 | 13.8 | 8.4 | 3.7 | 12.6 | 9.5 |
| 1986 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 8.3 |
| 1987 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 8.4 |
| 1988 | 27.0 | 36.2 | 26.7 | 27.9 | 29.4 |
| 1989 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| 1990 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 20.4 | 16.0 | 17.0 |
| 1991 | 0.7 | -0.5 | -4.4 | -6.1 | -2.6 |
| 1992 | 0.3 | -2.3 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 2.8 |
| 1993 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 9.2 |
| 1994 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 1995 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 1996 | 3.6 | 2.4 | -0.3 | -1.4 | 1.0 |
| 1997 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| 1998 1/ | 6.3 | 5.5 | 4.1 | (NA) | (NA) |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-6. DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | In Millions | of Dollars at Seas | sonally Adjusted A | nnual Rates | |
| 1982 | 1,915 | 1,930 | 1,896 | 1,726 | 1,867 |
| 1983 | 1,963 | 2,043 | 2,143 | 2,232 | 2,095 |
| 1984 | 2,273 | 2,340 | 2,452 | 2,509 | 2,394 |
| 1985 | 2,511 | 2,523 | 2,536 | 2,587 | 2,539 |
| 1986 | 2,696 | 2,701 | 2,690 | 2,651 | 2,685 |
| 1987 | 2,689 | 2,724 | 2,788 | 2,962 | 2,791 |
| 1988 | 2,988 | 3,005 | 3,098 | 3,255 | 3,087 |
| 1989 | 3,409 | 3,527 | 3,505 | 3,550 | 3,498 |
| 1990 | 3,692 | 3,823 | 3,978 | 4,033 | 3,882 |
| 1991 | 3,996 | 3,989 | 4,001 | 4,061 | 4,012 |
| 1992 | 4,055 | 4,126 | 2,543 | 4,076 | 3,700 |
| 1993 | 4,114 | 4,031 | 3,981 | 3,986 | 4,028 |
| 1994 | 4,097 | 4,267 | 4,451 | 4,638 | 4,363 |
| 1995 | 4,757 | 4,786 | 4,780 | 4,899 | 4,806 |
| 1996 | 4,982 | 4,995 | 5,027 | 5,035 | 5,010 |
| 1997 | 5,075 | 5,077 | 5,080 | 5,082 | 5,079 |
| 1998 1/ | 5,095 | 5,137 | 5,180 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | |
| 1982 | 10.5 | 7.6 | -1.0 | -10.8 | 1.2 |
| 1983 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 29.3 | 12.2 |
| 1984 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 14.2 |
| 1985 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 6.1 |
| 1986 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| 1987 | -0.3 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 11.7 | 4.0 |
| 1988 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.6 |
| 1989 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 13.3 |
| 1990 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 11.0 |
| 1991 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| 1992 | 1.5 | 3.4 | -36.4 | 0.4 | -7.8 |
| 1993 | 1.5 | -2.3 | 56.5 | -2.2 | 8.9 |
| 1994 | -0.4 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 16.4 | 8.3 |
| 1995 | 16.1 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 10.1 |
| 1996 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 |
| 1997 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 1998 1/ | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 | (NA) | (NA) |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Accounts Data: January 26, 1999, http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/sq.exe and http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dr/spitbl-f.html, and tabulations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-7. TRANSFER PAYMENTS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| | In Millions of Dollars at Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,598 | 1,628 | 1,691 | 1,761 | 1,670 | | |
| 1983 | 1,800 | 1,845 | 1,858 | 1,886 | 1,847 | | |
| 1984 | 1,901 | 1,911 | 1,920 | 1,948 | 1,920 | | |
| 1985 | 2,016 | 2,033 | 2,066 | 2,083 | 2,050 | | |
| 1986 | 2,155 | 2,188 | 2,208 | 2,205 | 2,189 | | |
| 1987 | 2,238 | 2,261 | 2,269 | 2,289 | 2,264 | | |
| 1988 | 2,373 | 2,402 | 2,433 | 2,471 | 2,420 | | |
| 1989 | 2,543 | 2,572 | 2,652 | 2,766 | 2,633 | | |
| 1990 | 2,985 | 3,108 | 3,180 | 3,263 | 3,134 | | |
| 1991 | 3,270 | 3,213 | 3,180 | 3,260 | 3,231 | | |
| 1992 | 3,448 | 3,555 | 3,695 | 3,869 | 3,642 | | |
| 1993 | 3,870 | 3,930 | 3,985 | 4,052 | 3,959 | | |
| 1994 | 4,133 | 4,204 | 4,285 | 4,381 | 4,251 | | |
| 1995 | 4,668 | 4,770 | 4,821 | 4,848 | 4,777 | | |
| 1996 | 4,918 | 4,932 | 4,936 | 4,961 | 4,937 | | |
| 1997 | 5,078 | 5,125 | 5,174 | 5,208 | 5,146 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 5,306 | 5,347 | 5,373 | (NA) | (NA) | | |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | | | |
| 1982 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 9.9 | | |
| 1983 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 10.6 | | |
| 1984 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 | | |
| 1985 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | | |
| 1986 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.8 | | |
| 1987 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | | |
| 1988 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 6.9 | | |
| 1989 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 8.8 | | |
| 1990 | 17.4 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 19.0 | | |
| 1991 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 3.1 | | |
| 1992 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 12.7 | | |
| 1993 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 8.7 | | |
| 1994 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | | |
| 1995 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 12.4 | | |
| 1996 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | | |
| 1997 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 | | |
| 1998 1/ | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | (NA) | (NA) | | |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-8. PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO SOCIAL INSURANCE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 7 001 | | of Dollars at Seas | | | 71111441 |
| 1982 | 546 | 559 | 573 | 582 | 565 |
| 1983 | 603 | 602 | 597 | 612 | 604 |
| 1984 | 636 | 653 | 651 | 647 | 647 |
| 1985 | 696 | 698 | 700 | 705 | 700 |
| 1986 | 727 | 731 | 741 | 756 | 739 |
| 1987 | 778 | 792 | 808 | 822 | 800 |
| 1988 | 886 | 905 | 919 | 944 | 914 |
| 1989 | 993 | 1,020 | 1,044 | 1,068 | 1,031 |
| 1990 | 1,106 | 1,126 | 1,157 | 1,183 | 1,143 |
| 1991 | 1,218 | 1,218 | 1,232 | 1,244 | 1,228 |
| 1992 | 1,293 | 1,301 | 1,302 | 1,292 | 1,297 |
| 1993 | 1,339 | 1,334 | 1,313 | 1,292 | 1,320 |
| 1994 | 1,363 | 1,345 | 1,351 | 1,357 | 1,354 |
| 1995 | 1,371 | 1,378 | 1,370 | 1,371 | 1,373 |
| 1996 | 1,367 | 1,372 | 1,379 | 1,382 | 1,375 |
| 1997 | 1,401 | 1,410 | 1,426 | 1,414 | 1,413 |
| 1998 1/ | 1,427 | 1,424 | 1,434 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | Percentag | e Change from the | Same Period in P | revious Year | |
| 1982 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 9.9 |
| 1983 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| 1984 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| 1985 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| 1986 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 5.6 |
| 1987 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| 1988 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 14.2 |
| 1989 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.9 |
| 1990 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| 1991 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 7.4 |
| 1992 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| 1993 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| 1994 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 1995 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 1996 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 1997 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 1998 1/ | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | (NA) | (NA) |

^{1/} Data for the first and second quarters of 1998 have been revised.

Table B-9. HONOLULU and U.S. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL URBAN CONSUMERS (CPI-U)

[1982-84=100]

| | | | | | | Honolulu | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Period | U.S. | All Items | Food & Beverages | Housing | Apparel & Upkeep | Transpor- tation | Medical Care | Recre- ation 1/ | Educ. & Comm. 1/ | Other Goods & Services |
| 1982 | 96.5 | 97.2 | 96.9 | 98.0 | 98.4 | 99.0 | 91.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 92.0 |
| 1983 | 99.6 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 98.9 | 101.4 | 98.2 | 101.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 101.4 |
| 1984 | 103.9 | 103.5 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 100.2 | 102.9 | 107.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 106.6 |
| 1985 | 107.6 | 106.8 | 107.8 | 106.0 | 99.6 | 104.9 | 113.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 112.5 |
| 1986 | 109.6 | 109.4 | 110.0 | 108.4 | 99.8 | 105.2 | 122.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 119.6 |
| 1987 | 113.6 | 114.9 | 114.1 | 115.0 | 102.5 | 109.7 | 127.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 129.7 |
| 1988 | 118.3 | 121.7 | 120.3 | 123.0 | 106.8 | 116.1 | 132.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 137.1 |
| 1989 | 124.0 | 128.7 | 128.1 | 131.1 | 104.3 | 123.9 | 139.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 146.1 |
| 1990 | 130.7 | 138.1 | 137.8 | 141.5 | 107.0 | 131.1 | 154.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 160.4 |
| 1991 | 136.2 | 148.0 | 145.9 | 152.8 | 110.5 | 139.3 | 171.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 175.7 |
| 1992 | 140.3 | 155.1 | 148.5 | 161.7 | 114.2 | 147.4 | 182.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 189.0 |
| 1993 | 144.5 | 160.1 | 152.9 | 166.5 | 116.5 | 150.5 | 197.4 | (NA) | (NA) | 200.1 |
| 1994 | 148.2 | 164.5 | 153.4 | 171.6 | 118.7 | 156.4 | 206.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 209.6 |
| 1995 | 152.4 | 168.1 | 156.8 | 174.7 | 117.5 | 162.4 | 209.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 216.8 |
| 1996 | 156.9 | 170.7 | 156.6 | 176.8 | 118.5 | 167.0 | 215.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 226.5 |
| 1997 | 160.5 | 171.9 | 159.2 | 177.1 | 117.3 | 166.2 | 217.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 239.0 |
| 1998 | 163.0 | 171.5 | 159.1 | 176.0 | 112.2 | 162.5 | 226.1 | 100.8 | 99.1 | 256.1 |
| 1995H1 | 151.5 | 166.9 | 156.5 | 173.4 | 118.1 | 160.0 | 207.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 214.4 |
| H2 | 153.2 | 169.4 | 157.1 | 176.0 | 116.9 | 164.9 | 211.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 219.2 |
| 1996H1 | 155.8 | 170.5 | 156.9 | 176.8 | 120.0 | 166.3 | 214.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 220.6 |
| H2 | 157.9 | 171.0 | 156.3 | 176.8 | 116.9 | 167.7 | 215.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 232.4 |
| 1997H1 | 159.9 | 172.1 | 159.4 | 177.3 | 119.8 | 167.8 | 215.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 232.5 |
| H2 | 161.2 | 171.8 | 159.0 | 177.0 | 114.8 | 164.6 | 219.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 245.5 |
| 1998H1 | 162.3 | 172.0 | 160.0 | 176.3 | 116.4 | 163.2 | 222.5 | 101.4 | 98.9 | 254.3 |
| H2 | 163.7 | 171.0 | 158.2 | 175.7 | 108.0 | 161.8 | 229.8 | 100.3 | 99.3 | 258.0 |
| 1000 | 6.2 | 6.0 | | 6.2 | om the Same 4.1 | 3.4 | evious Year 12.0 | (NA) | (NIA) | 12.9 |
| 1982 1983 | 6.2 3.2 | 2.2 | 4.6 2.7 | 0.2 | 3.0 | -0.8 | 10.4 | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | 10.2 |
| 1984 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | -1.2 | 4.8 | 6.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.1 |
| 1985 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 1.9 | 5.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.5 |
| 1986 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.3 |
| 1987 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 8.4 |
| 1988 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 3.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.7 |
| 1989 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | -2.3 | 6.7 | 5.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.6 |
| 1990 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 10.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.8 |
| 1991 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 11.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.5 |
| 1992 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 7.6 |
| 1993 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 8.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.9 |
| 1994 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | (NA) | (NA) | 4.7 |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | -1.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 3.4 |
| 1996 | 2.9 | 1.5 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 4.5 |
| 1997 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | -1.0 | -0.5 | 1.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.5 |
| 1998 | 1.6 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -4.3 | -2.2 | 4.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 7.2 |
| 1995H1 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 1.8 | -0.8 | 2.6 | 1.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 3.3 |
| H2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | -1.1 | 5.2 | 2.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 3.5 |
| 1996H1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 3.4 | (NA) | (NA) | 2.9 |
| H2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.0 |
| 1997H1 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.4 |
| H2 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.1 | -1.8 | -1.8 | 1.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.6 |
| 1998H1 | 1.5 | -0.1 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -2.8 | -2.7 | 3.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.4 |
| H2 | 1.6 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -5.9 | -1.7 | 4.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.1 |

Data on U.S. CPI are released monthly and Honolulu CPI, twice a year in February and August for the half (H) year previous. NA Not available.

^{1/} New indexes as of January 1998. Base period is December 1997. The former "Entertainment" index has been discontinued. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, http://stats.bls.gov, Fax-on-Demand (415) 975-4567, and Information (415) 975-4350.

C. TAX REVENUES

Tax revenues to the state general fund grew slightly in the fourth quarter of 1998 relative to the year-earlier quarter. Reductions in revenue from the individual and corporate income tax were more than offset by an increase in receipts from the general excise tax.

General fund revenues grew by 0.9 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table C-2). For the year as a whole, general fund tax revenue grew by 4.8 percent over 1997. This represented a dramatic change from last year when general fund revenues actually fell by 1.5 percent.

Growth in the revenues from the general excise and use tax (GEUT) explained all of the growth in general fund revenue for the fourth quarter but very little of the general fund growth for the year as a whole. GEUT revenue grew 2.2 percent from the last quarter of 1997 to the last quarter of 1998 (Table C-3). However, for the year as a whole, GEUT revenues grew by only 0.3 percent. A large drop in GEUT revenues in the second quarter of the year was largely attributed to lower eastbound visitor spending.

Individual income tax revenues fell by 1.5 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table C-4). This followed four quarters of relatively rapid growth in income tax revenues. For the year as a whole, individual income tax revenue grew by a remarkable 11.0 percent. Indeed, this source of revenue has not seen such a high rate of growth since 1991.

However, a good portion of the individual income tax revenue growth came from technical factors. Especially in the first half of 1998, higher payments with returns and lower refunds resulted from the lowering of maximum withholding rates in October 1996. In the absence of individual withholding adjustments, lower withholding through 1997 implied higher tax payments with returns and lower refunds in the spring of 1998 (Tables C-6 and C-8).

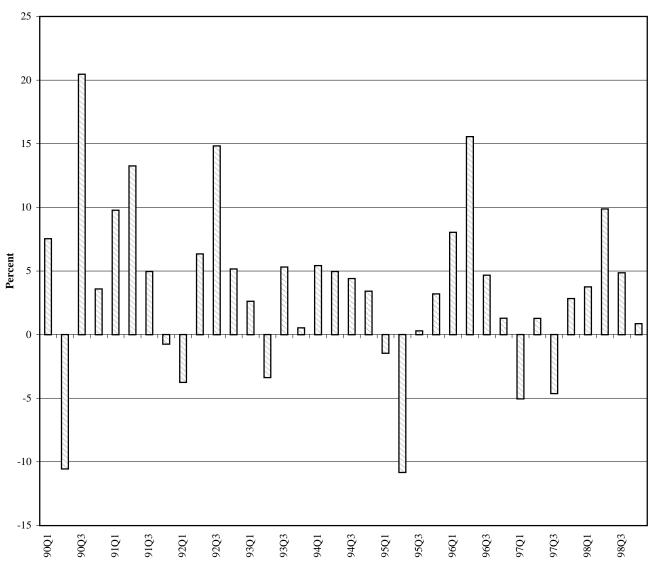
Still, some of the individual income tax revenue seemed to come from improved economic activity. Declarations of estimated taxes grew at an annual rate of about 20 percent for the last three quarters of 1998 (Table C-5). Withholding on wages also grew by 2.0 percent in 1998 over 1997; however, this important component of individual income tax revenue declined by 1.0 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table C-7).

Corporate income tax revenue fell by 9.9 percent in 1998 compared to 1997 (Table C-9). Most of the decline came from lower declarations of taxes owed, but payments with returns also declined as did corporate refunds (Tables C-10 through C-12).

Transient accommodations tax revenues fell by 1.8 percent in the fourth quarter of 1998 relative to the fourth quarter of 1997 (Table C-13). Showing the third consecutive quarter of decline, these revenues dropped by 0.8 percent for the year. The decline seems to reflect the lower visitor arrivals from Asia.

Figure 2. Annual Growth in General Fund Revenue

[percentage change from same period in previous year]



Source: Table C-2. State General Fund Tax Revenues.

Table C-1. GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUES AND MAJOR **COMPONENTS**

| | | | | I | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Tax Revenues | | | | |
| | | _ | | _ | Distributed to | | | | |
| | | General Excise | Net Individual | Net Corporate | State_General | | | | |
| Yea | ar | and Use Tax | Income Tax 1/ | Income Tax 2/ | Fund | | | | |
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 1,250,203 | 743,114 | 86,269 | 2,246,752 | | | | |
| 1991 | | 1,287,819 | 900,962 | 70,568 | 2,397,289 | | | | |
| 1992 | | 1,299,814 | 922,206 | 42,737 | 2,523,672 | | | | |
| 1993 | | 1,308,797 | 951,405 | 22,239 | 2,555,914 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 1,347,945 | 1,003,479 | 34,228 | 2,672,293 | | | | |
| 1995 | | 1,386,684 | 918,811 | 37,336 | 2,614,713 | | | | |
| 1996 | | 1,469,766 | 995,456 | 51,243 | 2,799,972 | | | | |
| 1997 | | 1,433,012 | 985,000 | 55,594 | 2,756,621 | | | | |
| 1998 | | 1,436,654 | 1,093,243 | 50,113 | 2,889,291 | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 1 Qtr. | 365,069 | 227,409 | 18,055 | 688,683 | | | | |
| | 2 Qtr. | 366,563 | 213,468 | 32,330 | 676,222 | | | | |
| | 3 Qtr. | 356,533 | 269,597 | 10,594 | 704,749 | | | | |
| | 4 Qtr. | 344,846 | 274,526 | -5,386 | 686,966 | | | | |
| 1998 | 1 Qtr. | 375,018 | 247,815 | 10,593 | 714,466 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2 Qtr. | 348,955 | 291,713 | 30,409 | 714,466 743,002 | | | | |
| | 2 Qtr. 3 Qtr. | 360,313 | 283,430 | 15,479 | 743,002 738,957 | | | | |
| | 3 Qtr. 4 Qtr. | 352,367 | 270,284 | -6,369 | 692,865 | | | | |
| | 7 Qti. | - | | | 032,003 | | | | |
| | | | from the Same Perio | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 3.0 | 21.2 | -18.2 | 6.7 | | | | |
| 1992 | | 0.9 | 2.4 | -39.4 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 1993 | | 0.7 | 3.2 | -48.0 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 1994 | | 3.0 | 5.5 | 53.9 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 1995 | | 2.9 | -8.4 | 9.1 | -2.2 | | | | |
| 1996 | | 6.0 | 8.3 | 37.2 | 7.1 | | | | |
| 1997 | | -2.5 | -1.1 | 8.5 | -1.5 | | | | |
| 1998 | | 0.3 | 11.0 | -9.9 | 4.8 | | | | |
| 1997 | 1 Qtr. | -5.6 | -6.1 | 16.9 | -5.0 | | | | |
| | 2 Qtr. | 2.6 | -2.0 | 14.1 | 1.3 | | | | |
| | 3 Qtr. | -5.9 | -2.6 | 6.9 | -4.6 | | | | |
| | 4 Qtr. | -0.5 | 6.2 | -119.3 | 2.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1 Qtr. | 2.7 | 9.0 | -41.3 | 3.7 | | | | |
| | 2 Qtr. | -4.8 | 36.7 | -5.9 | 9.9 | | | | |
| | 3 Qtr. | 1.1 | 5.1 | 46.1 | 4.9 | | | | |
| | 4 Qtr. | 2.2 | -1.5 | -18.3 | 0.9 | | | | |

These series represent data as reported by the Hawaii State Department of Taxation, without adjustment.

^{1/} Declaration of estimated taxes, plus payments with returns, plus withholding tax on wages, less refunds.

^{2/} Declaration of estimated taxes, plus payments with returns, less refunds.

Table C-2. STATE GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUES

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual |
|------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | sands of Dollars | | |
| 1982 | 248,406 | 219,138 | 284,382 | 259,539 | 1,011,465 |
| 1983 | 267,914 | 270,680 | 295,506 | 275,775 | 1,109,875 |
| 1984 | 293,272 | 313,706 | 317,325 | 316,049 | 1,240,352 |
| 1985 | 315,085 | 344,414 | 344,675 | 321,618 | 1,325,792 |
| 1986 | 347,122 | 393,177 | 377,599 | 368,586 | 1,486,484 |
| 1987 | 400,594 | 461,714 | 430,015 | 438,903 | 1,731,226 |
| 1988 | 466,093 | 514,559 | 483,626 | 484,896 | 1,949,174 |
| 1989 | 554,240 | 593,091 | 441,009 | 568,663 | 2,157,003 |
| 1990 | 595,969 | 530,495 | 531,250 | 589,038 | 2,246,752 |
| 1991 | 654,221 | 600,830 | 557,568 | 584,670 | 2,397,289 |
| 1992 | 629,723 | 638,901 | 640,253 | 614,795 | 2,523,672 |
| 1993 | 646,217 | 617,400 | 674,237 | 618,060 | 2,555,914 |
| 1994 | 681,253 | 647,987 | 703,935 | 639,118 | 2,672,293 |
| 1995 | 671,365 | 577,802 | 705,998 | 659,548 | 2,614,713 |
| 1996 | 725,284 | 667,711 | 738,963 | 668,014 | 2,799,972 |
| 1997 | 688,683 | 676,222 | 704,749 | 686,967 | 2,756,621 |
| 1998 | 714,466 | 743,002 | 738,957 | 692,865 | 2,889,291 |
| | Percenta | age Change from t | he Same Period ir | n Previous Year | |
| 1982 | 1.7 | -25.6 | 5.0 | -0.6 | -5.5 |
| 1983 | 7.9 | 23.5 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 9.7 |
| 1984 | 9.5 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 14.6 | 11.8 |
| 1985 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 1.8 | 6.9 |
| 1986 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 12.1 |
| 1987 | 15.4 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 19.1 | 16.5 |
| 1988 | 16.4 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 12.6 |
| 1989 | 18.9 | 15.3 | -8.8 | 17.3 | 10.7 |
| 1990 | 7.5 | -10.6 | 20.5 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| 1991 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 5.0 | -0.7 | 6.7 |
| 1992 | -3.7 | 6.3 | 14.8 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 1993 | 2.6 | -3.4 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| 1994 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 |
| 1995 | -1.5 | -10.8 | 0.3 | 3.2 | -2.2 |
| 1996 | 8.0 | 15.6 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 7.1 |
| 1997 | -5.0 | 1.3 | -4.6 | 2.8 | -1.5 |
| 1998 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 4.8 |

Table C-3. GENERAL EXCISE & USE TAX REVENUES

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 141,147 | 147,532 | 151,149 | 134,762 | 574,590 | | |
| 1983 | 155,780 | 159,436 | 151,498 | 148,822 | 615,536 | | |
| 1984 | 165,120 | 173,806 | 165,634 | 165,245 | 669,805 | | |
| 1985 | 174,054 | 178,697 | 176,769 | 177,860 | 707,380 | | |
| 1986 | 192,020 | 200,048 | 198,275 | 187,619 | 777,962 | | |
| 1987 | 216,699 | 214,933 | 219,312 | 218,095 | 869,039 | | |
| 1988 | 240,507 | 241,952 | 241,341 | 242,153 | 965,953 | | |
| 1989 | 270,801 | 270,683 | 272,645 | 282,347 | 1,096,476 | | |
| 1990 | 313,129 | 308,567 | 314,328 | 314,180 | 1,250,203 | | |
| 1991 | 345,988 | 304,240 | 335,721 | 301,869 | 1,287,819 | | |
| 1992 | 338,288 | 318,844 | 325,339 | 317,342 | 1,299,814 | | |
| 1993 | 332,689 | 327,549 | 332,661 | 315,899 | 1,308,797 | | |
| 1994 | 353,369 | 330,321 | 345,770 | 318,483 | 1,347,945 | | |
| 1995 | 363,101 | 335,907 | 348,033 | 339,644 | 1,386,684 | | |
| 1996 | 386,710 | 357,416 | 379,032 | 346,610 | 1,469,766 | | |
| 1997 | 365,069 | 366,563 | 356,533 | 344,846 | 1,433,012 | | |
| 1998 | 375,018 | 348,955 | 360,313 | 352,367 | 1,436,654 | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period ir | Previous Year | | | |
| 1982 | 4.8 | -3.1 | 2.1 | -3.9 | -0.1 | | |
| 1983 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 10.4 | 7.1 | | |
| 1984 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 8.8 | | |
| 1985 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 5.6 | | |
| 1986 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 10.0 | | |
| 1987 | 12.9 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 11.7 | | |
| 1988 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.2 | | |
| 1989 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 13.5 | | |
| 1990 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 14.0 | | |
| 1991 | 10.5 | -1.4 | 6.8 | -3.9 | 3.0 | | |
| 1992 | -2.2 | 4.8 | -3.1 | 5.1 | 0.9 | | |
| 1993 | -1.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | | |
| 1994 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 3.0 | | |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 2.9 | | |
| 1996 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 6.0 | | |
| 1997 | -5.6 | 2.6 | -5.9 | -0.5 | -2.5 | | |
| 1998 | 2.7 | -4.8 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | | |

Manufactured goods shipped out of state have been exempted from the general excise tax by Act 239, SLH 1987, effective January 1, 1988.

Table C-4. NET INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REVENUES

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 85,670 | 12,566 | 98,191 | 100,330 | 296,757 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 94,313 | 54,183 | 107,922 | 101,656 | 358,074 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 112,152 | 81,344 | 111,966 | 108,421 | 413,883 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 108,567 | 100,302 | 125,692 | 111,797 | 446,358 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 125,668 | 99,847 | 129,119 | 135,551 | 490,185 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 134,394 | 143,625 | 138,773 | 157,937 | 574,729 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 159,294 | 170,004 | 168,975 | 182,516 | 680,789 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 205,080 | 211,019 | 176,719 | 209,182 | 802,000 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 201,604 | 107,592 | 215,990 | 217,928 | 743,114 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 252,599 | 186,218 | 240,437 | 221,709 | 900,962 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 228,846 | 215,991 | 244,012 | 233,356 | 922,206 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 233,868 | 211,674 | 262,952 | 242,909 | 951,405 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 236,379 | 220,302 | 281,470 | 265,326 | 1,003,479 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 224,594 | 154,310 | 277,057 | 262,848 | 918,811 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 242,262 | 217,770 | 276,896 | 258,539 | 995,456 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 227,409 | 213,468 | 269,597 | 274,526 | 985,000 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 247,815 | 291,713 | 283,430 | 270,284 | 1,093,241 | | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2.9 | -84.6 | 5.8 | 9.1 | -15.1 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 10.1 | 331.2 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 20.7 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 18.9 | 50.1 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 15.6 | | | | | |
| 1985 | -3.2 | 23.3 | 12.3 | 3.1 | 7.8 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 15.8 | -0.5 | 2.7 | 21.2 | 9.8 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 6.9 | 43.8 | 7.5 | 16.5 | 17.2 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 21.8 | 15.6 | 18.5 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 28.7 | 24.1 | 4.6 | 14.6 | 17.8 | | | | | |
| 1990 | -1.7 | -49.0 | 22.2 | 4.2 | -7.3 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 25.3 | 73.1 | 11.3 | 1.7 | 21.2 | | | | | |
| 1992 | -9.4 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.4 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 2.2 | -2.0 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -5.0 | -30.0 | -1.6 | -0.9 | -8.4 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 7.9 | 41.1 | -0.1 | -1.6 | 8.3 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -6.1 | -2.0 | -2.6 | 6.2 | -1.1 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 9.0 | 36.7 | 5.1 | -1.5 | 11.0 | | | | | |

Net Individual Income tax includes declaration of estimated taxes plus payments with returns plus withholding tax on wages less refunds.

Table C-5. DECLARATION OF ESTIMATED TAXES - INDIVIDUAL

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 10,662 | 15,533 | 8,515 | 4,669 | 39,379 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 10,618 | 16,827 | 8,374 | 5,895 | 41,713 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 11,135 | 19,528 | 9,843 | 6,049 | 46,555 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 13,053 | 24,046 | 11,262 | 4,606 | 52,967 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 18,072 | 24,902 | 10,271 | 11,275 | 64,520 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 24,231 | 36,322 | 11,001 | 17,992 | 89,546 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 32,825 | 46,532 | 19,783 | 20,040 | 119,180 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 54,823 | 60,433 | 22,283 | 24,566 | 162,105 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 54,441 | 54,768 | 31,377 | 29,780 | 170,366 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 83,830 | 72,867 | 36,622 | 22,117 | 215,436 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 49,739 | 68,535 | 31,351 | 17,657 | 167,282 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 48,739 | 59,890 | 40,903 | 17,163 | 166,695 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 46,629 | 60,086 | 31,385 | 16,766 | 154,866 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 34,625 | 56,884 | 28,114 | 16,929 | 136,552 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 35,618 | 63,964 | 30,363 | 21,420 | 151,365 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 39,376 | 69,322 | 32,743 | 24,805 | 166,246 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 41,013 | 83,620 | 40,061 | 29,539 | 194,233 | | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | -2.8 | -1.3 | -8.5 | -20.3 | -6.0 | | | | | |
| 1983 | -0.4 | 8.3 | -1.7 | 26.3 | 5.9 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 2.6 | 11.6 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 17.2 | 23.1 | 14.4 | -23.9 | 13.8 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 38.5 | 3.6 | -8.8 | 144.8 | 21.8 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 34.1 | 45.9 | 7.1 | 59.6 | 38.8 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 35.5 | 28.1 | 79.8 | 11.4 | 33.1 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 67.0 | 29.9 | 12.6 | 22.6 | 36.0 | | | | | |
| 1990 | -0.7 | -9.4 | 40.8 | 21.2 | 5.1 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 54.0 | 33.0 | 16.7 | -25.7 | 26.5 | | | | | |
| 1992 | -40.7 | -5.9 | -14.4 | -20.2 | -22.4 | | | | | |
| 1993 | -2.0 | -12.6 | 30.5 | -2.8 | -0.4 | | | | | |
| 1994 | -4.3 | 0.3 | -23.3 | -2.3 | -7.1 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -25.7 | -5.3 | -10.4 | 1.0 | -11.8 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 10.8 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 15.8 | 9.8 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 4.2 | 20.6 | 22.3 | 19.1 | 16.8 | | | | | |

Table C-6. PAYMENT WITH RETURNS - INDIVIDUAL

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 3,124 | 20,064 | 1,572 | 1,224 | 25,984 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 4,293 | 19,810 | 2,317 | 2,493 | 28,914 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 4,544 | 24,776 | 2,670 | 2,793 | 34,783 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 4,804 | 30,817 | 3,397 | 1,791 | 40,809 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 3,382 | 32,043 | 4,365 | 3,256 | 43,046 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 5,798 | 40,987 | 5,304 | 4,677 | 56,766 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 7,483 | 47,589 | 7,326 | 5,765 | 68,163 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 6,877 | 59,173 | 7,111 | 7,410 | 80,571 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 6,756 | 50,732 | 8,200 | 7,647 | 73,335 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 5,705 | 66,502 | 9,112 | 7,423 | 88,742 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 9,151 | 58,339 | 7,405 | 7,033 | 81,928 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 7,809 | 52,486 | 8,955 | 6,862 | 76,112 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 9,389 | 44,084 | 7,194 | 7,849 | 68,516 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 9,613 | 35,704 | 6,645 | 7,610 | 59,572 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 8,726 | 43,125 | 7,072 | 7,452 | 66,375 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 8,594 | 47,162 | 7,039 | 10,586 | 73,381 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 10,673 | 65,897 | 9,645 | 7,732 | 93,947 | | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period ir | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7.8 | -25.4 | -12.1 | -17.1 | -21.4 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 37.4 | -1.3 | 47.4 | 103.7 | 11.3 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 5.8 | 25.1 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 20.3 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 5.7 | 24.4 | 27.2 | -35.9 | 17.3 | | | | | |
| 1986 | -29.6 | 4.0 | 28.5 | 81.8 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 71.4 | 27.9 | 21.5 | 43.6 | 31.9 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 29.1 | 16.1 | 38.1 | 23.3 | 20.1 | | | | | |
| 1989 | -8.1 | 24.3 | -2.9 | 28.5 | 18.2 | | | | | |
| 1990 | -1.8 | -14.3 | 15.3 | 3.2 | -9.0 | | | | | |
| 1991 | -15.6 | 31.1 | 11.1 | -2.9 | 21.0 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 60.4 | -12.3 | -18.7 | -5.3 | -7.7 | | | | | |
| 1993 | -14.7 | -10.0 | 20.9 | -2.4 | -7.1 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 20.2 | -16.0 | -19.7 | 14.4 | -10.0 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 2.4 | -19.0 | -7.6 | -3.0 | -13.1 | | | | | |
| 1996 | -9.2 | 20.8 | 6.4 | -2.1 | 11.4 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -1.5 | 9.4 | -0.5 | 42.1 | 10.6 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 24.2 | 39.7 | 37.0 | -27.0 | 28.0 | | | | | |

Table C-7. WITHHOLDING TAX ON WAGES - INDIVIDUAL

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 94,279 | 82,909 | 97,494 | 97,677 | 372,359 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 103,313 | 97,717 | 105,636 | 96,360 | 403,025 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 112,648 | 104,792 | 111,813 | 102,881 | 432,134 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 114,606 | 111,849 | 118,663 | 113,646 | 458,764 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 121,509 | 118,875 | 126,057 | 126,629 | 493,070 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 134,034 | 133,524 | 135,161 | 140,521 | 543,240 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 155,432 | 151,872 | 154,805 | 163,618 | 625,727 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 180,767 | 174,513 | 174,237 | 187,231 | 716,748 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 197,928 | 191,244 | 198,961 | 195,611 | 783,744 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 227,136 | 205,838 | 221,287 | 215,701 | 869,962 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 238,334 | 220,439 | 226,698 | 223,664 | 909,135 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 255,000 | 230,927 | 233,087 | 230,763 | 949,777 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 267,686 | 250,469 | 261,194 | 253,142 | 1,032,491 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 277,740 | 254,134 | 266,300 | 253,661 | 1,051,835 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 275,532 | 263,054 | 261,439 | 245,464 | 1,045,489 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 260,822 | 244,152 | 247,865 | 253,504 | 1,006,343 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 266,564 | 259,813 | 249,448 | 251,041 | 1,026,866 | | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 17.3 | -5.5 | 6.7 | 12.6 | 7.6 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 9.6 | 17.9 | 8.4 | -1.3 | 8.2 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.2 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 6.2 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 7.5 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 10.3 | 12.3 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 15.2 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 16.3 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 14.5 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 14.8 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 8.7 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| 1996 | -0.8 | 3.5 | -1.8 | -3.2 | -0.6 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -5.3 | -7.2 | -5.2 | 3.3 | -3.7 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 0.6 | -1.0 | 2.0 | | | | | |

Table C-8. REFUNDS - INDIVIDUAL

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 22,394 | 105,940 | 9,390 | 3,240 | 140,964 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 23,912 | 80,170 | 8,405 | 3,092 | 115,580 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 16,173 | 67,750 | 12,361 | 3,299 | 99,583 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 23,897 | 66,411 | 7,629 | 4,045 | 101,982 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 17,294 | 75,973 | 11,572 | 5,608 | 110,447 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 29,669 | 67,207 | 12,692 | 5,252 | 114,820 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 36,446 | 75,988 | 12,940 | 6,907 | 132,281 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 37,420 | 83,099 | 26,911 | 10,025 | 157,455 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 57,520 | 189,152 | 22,546 | 15,110 | 284,328 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 64,071 | 158,990 | 26,586 | 23,535 | 273,182 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 68,376 | 131,323 | 21,442 | 14,998 | 236,139 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 77,680 | 131,627 | 19,993 | 11,879 | 241,179 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 87,325 | 134,337 | 18,302 | 12,429 | 252,393 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 97,385 | 192,412 | 24,002 | 15,352 | 329,151 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 77,623 | 152,373 | 21,979 | 15,796 | 267,771 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 81,384 | 147,169 | 18,050 | 14,370 | 260,973 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 70,435 | 117,616 | 15,724 | 18,029 | 221,804 | | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 103.7 | 117.7 | -3.1 | 53.3 | 97.3 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 6.8 | -24.3 | -10.5 | -4.6 | -18.0 | | | | | |
| 1984 | -32.4 | -15.5 | 47.1 | 6.7 | -13.8 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 47.8 | -2.0 | -38.3 | 22.6 | 2.4 | | | | | |
| 1986 | -27.6 | 14.4 | 51.7 | 38.6 | 8.3 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 71.6 | -11.5 | 9.7 | -6.3 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 22.8 | 13.1 | 2.0 | 31.5 | 15.2 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 108.0 | 45.1 | 19.0 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 53.7 | 127.6 | -16.2 | 50.7 | 80.6 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 11.4 | -15.9 | 17.9 | 55.8 | -3.9 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 6.7 | -17.4 | -19.3 | -36.3 | -13.6 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 13.6 | 0.2 | -6.8 | -20.8 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 12.4 | 2.1 | -8.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 11.5 | 43.2 | 31.1 | 23.5 | 30.4 | | | | | |
| 1996 | -20.3 | -20.8 | -8.4 | 2.9 | -18.6 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 4.8 | -3.4 | -17.9 | -9.0 | -2.5 | | | | | |
| 1998 | -13.5 | -20.1 | -12.9 | 25.5 | -15.0 | | | | | |

Table C-9. NET CORPORATE INCOME TAX REVENUES

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 10,512 | 15,604 | 7,295 | 1,373 | 34,784 | | | | |
| 1983 | 6,456 | 9,343 | 11,330 | 831 | 27,960 | | | | |
| 1984 | 9,587 | 14,681 | 10,437 | 4,975 | 39,680 | | | | |
| 1985 | 7,522 | 21,904 | 11,552 | 3,097 | 44,075 | | | | |
| 1986 | 7,783 | 17,157 | 14,901 | 6,375 | 46,216 | | | | |
| 1987 | 13,647 | 26,592 | 17,857 | 9,176 | 67,272 | | | | |
| 1988 | 18,134 | 20,849 | 16,226 | 7,884 | 63,093 | | | | |
| 1989 | 23,520 | 24,710 | 18,756 | 5,690 | 72,676 | | | | |
| 1990 | 22,506 | 27,903 | 29,076 | 6,783 | 86,269 | | | | |
| 1991 | 23,720 | 36,369 | 11,090 | -611 | 70,568 | | | | |
| 1992 | 17,438 | 15,863 | 11,156 | -1,721 | 42,737 | | | | |
| 1993 | 6,535 | 13,374 | 13,513 | -11,185 | 22,239 | | | | |
| 1994 | 10,452 | 26,213 | 9,133 | -11,572 | 34,228 | | | | |
| 1995 | 12,869 | 19,818 | 12,030 | -7,380 | 37,336 | | | | |
| 1996 | 15,451 | 28,338 | 9,910 | -2,456 | 51,243 | | | | |
| 1997 | 18,055 | 32,330 | 10,594 | -5,386 | 55,594 | | | | |
| 1998 | 10,593 | 30,409 | 15,479 | -6,369 | 50,113 | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from t | he Same Period ir | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 4.7 | -23.3 | -24.8 | -60.7 | -20.2 | | | | |
| 1983 | -38.6 | -40.1 | 55.3 | -39.5 | -19.6 | | | | |
| 1984 | 48.5 | 57.1 | -7.9 | 498.7 | 41.9 | | | | |
| 1985 | -21.5 | 49.2 | 10.7 | -37.7 | 11.1 | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.5 | -21.7 | 29.0 | 105.8 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 1987 | 75.3 | 55.0 | 19.8 | 43.9 | 45.6 | | | | |
| 1988 | 32.9 | -21.6 | -9.1 | -14.1 | -6.2 | | | | |
| 1989 | 29.7 | 18.5 | 15.6 | -27.8 | 15.2 | | | | |
| 1990 | -4.3 | 12.9 | 55.0 | 19.2 | 18.7 | | | | |
| 1991 | 5.4 | 30.3 | -61.9 | -109.0 | -18.2 | | | | |
| 1992 | -26.5 | -56.4 | 0.6 | -181.7 | -39.4 | | | | |
| 1993 | -62.5 | -15.7 | 21.1 | -549.9 | -48.0 | | | | |
| 1994 | 59.9 | 96.0 | -32.4 | -3.5 | 53.9 | | | | |
| 1995 | 23.1 | -24.4 | 31.7 | 36.2 | 9.1 | | | | |
| 1996 | 20.1 | 43.0 | -17.6 | 66.7 | 37.2 | | | | |
| 1997 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 6.9 | -119.3 | 8.5 | | | | |
| 1998 | -41.3 | -5.9 | 46.1 | -18.3 | -9.9 | | | | |

Net Corporation Income tax includes declaration of estimated taxes plus payments with returns less refunds. Source: Hawaii State Department of Taxation.

Table C-10. DECLARATION OF ESTIMATED TAXES - CORPORATE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 10,316 | 13,980 | 7,696 | 3,914 | 35,906 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 8,427 | 9,854 | 11,008 | 4,720 | 34,009 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 10,363 | 14,272 | 10,344 | 5,435 | 40,414 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 10,065 | 20,703 | 11,204 | 4,920 | 46,892 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 6,899 | 16,141 | 13,783 | 8,228 | 45,051 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 13,848 | 25,171 | 18,229 | 8,651 | 65,899 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 18,559 | 21,577 | 17,944 | 8,733 | 66,813 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 23,598 | 23,157 | 19,775 | 9,818 | 76,348 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 24,237 | 29,810 | 29,837 | 15,853 | 99,737 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 28,257 | 38,850 | 21,596 | 12,848 | 101,551 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 23,809 | 20,507 | 17,337 | 12,358 | 74,011 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 17,294 | 17,203 | 19,955 | 10,231 | 64,683 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 18,048 | 29,934 | 19,093 | 10,074 | 77,149 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 17,214 | 26,846 | 16,498 | 10,199 | 70,757 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 22,423 | 30,651 | 15,409 | 12,076 | 80,559 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 21,650 | 33,029 | 19,673 | 14,235 | 88,587 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 15,930 | 33,419 | 19,273 | 13,035 | 81,657 | | | | | |
| | Percer | ntage Change from | the Same Period in F | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | -6.0 | -23.6 | -12.9 | -10.0 | -15.4 | | | | | |
| 1983 | -18.3 | -29.5 | 43.0 | 20.6 | -5.3 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 23.0 | 44.8 | -6.0 | 15.1 | 18.8 | | | | | |
| 1985 | -2.9 | 45.1 | 8.3 | -9.5 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| 1986 | -31.5 | -22.0 | 23.0 | 67.2 | -3.9 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 100.7 | 55.9 | 32.3 | 5.1 | 46.3 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 34.0 | -14.3 | -1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 27.2 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 14.3 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.7 | 28.7 | 50.9 | 61.5 | 30.6 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 16.6 | 30.3 | -27.6 | -19.0 | 1.8 | | | | | |
| 1992 | -15.7 | -47.2 | -19.7 | -3.8 | -27.1 | | | | | |
| 1993 | -27.4 | -16.1 | 15.1 | -17.2 | -12.6 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 4.4 | 74.0 | -4.3 | -1.5 | 19.3 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -4.6 | -10.3 | -13.6 | 1.2 | -8.3 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 30.3 | 14.2 | -6.6 | 18.4 | 13.9 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -3.4 | 7.8 | 27.7 | 17.9 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| 1998 | -26.4 | 1.2 | -2.0 | -8.4 | -7.8 | | | | | |

Table C-11. PAYMENT WITH RETURNS - CORPORATE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,014 | 2,317 | 403 | -668 | 3,065 | | | | | |
| 1983 | -1,131 | 306 | 1,221 | -2,651 | -2,255 | | | | | |
| 1984 | -57 | 1,416 | 763 | 39 | 2,161 | | | | | |
| 1985 | -1,553 | 1,889 | 1,210 | 240 | 1,786 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 1,083 | 2,239 | 2,346 | 1,742 | 7,410 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 2,517 | 2,993 | 1,864 | 3,495 | 10,869 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 1,783 | 3,152 | 2,734 | 3,285 | 10,954 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 2,170 | 3,868 | 2,062 | 3,348 | 11,448 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 3,061 | 2,398 | 3,374 | 4,221 | 13,054 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 3,335 | 4,006 | 2,302 | 2,708 | 12,351 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 6,467 | 2,740 | 1,555 | 2,847 | 13,609 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 4,320 | 1,881 | 2,899 | 2,150 | 11,250 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 3,009 | 1,470 | 3,086 | 2,256 | 9,821 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,924 | 1,531 | 1,796 | 1,640 | 6,891 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,999 | 2,586 | 1,781 | 3,917 | 10,283 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 2,273 | 3,481 | 2,126 | 2,410 | 10,290 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,043 | 1,199 | 1,358 | 3,056 | 7,656 | | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | e Same Period in I | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 430.8 | 0.2 | -74.8 | -171.8 | -39.1 | | | | | |
| 1983 | -211.5 | -86.8 | 203.2 | -296.6 | -173.6 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 95.0 | 362.3 | -37.5 | 101.5 | 195.8 | | | | | |
| 1985 | -2624.6 | 33.4 | 58.6 | 515.4 | -17.4 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 169.7 | 18.5 | 93.9 | 625.8 | 314.9 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 132.4 | 33.7 | -20.5 | 100.6 | 46.7 | | | | | |
| 1988 | -29.2 | 5.3 | 46.7 | -6.0 | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 21.7 | 22.7 | -24.6 | 1.9 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 41.1 | -38.0 | 63.6 | 26.1 | 14.0 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 9.0 | 67.1 | -31.8 | -35.8 | -5.4 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 93.9 | -31.6 | -32.5 | 5.1 | 10.2 | | | | | |
| 1993 | -33.2 | -31.4 | 86.4 | -24.5 | -17.3 | | | | | |
| 1994 | -30.3 | -21.9 | 6.5 | 4.9 | -12.7 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -36.1 | 4.1 | -41.8 | -27.3 | -29.8 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 3.9 | 68.9 | -0.8 | 138.8 | 49.2 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 13.7 | 34.6 | 19.4 | -38.5 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| 1998 | -10.1 | -65.6 | -36.1 | 26.8 | -25.6 | | | | | |

Table C-12. REFUNDS - CORPORATE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 818 | 694 | 804 | 1,872 | 4,188 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 842 | 817 | 898 | 1,239 | 3,795 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 717 | 1,007 | 668 | 499 | 2,891 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 993 | 689 | 863 | 2,061 | 4,606 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 198 | 1,223 | 1,227 | 3,595 | 6,243 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 2,719 | 1,572 | 2,235 | 2,970 | 9,496 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 2,208 | 3,878 | 4,451 | 4,134 | 14,671 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 2,215 | 2,315 | 3,080 | 7,477 | 15,087 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 4,792 | 4,305 | 4,136 | 13,291 | 26,524 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 7,872 | 6,487 | 12,809 | 16,167 | 43,335 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 12,837 | 7,384 | 7,735 | 16,927 | 44,883 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 15,081 | 5,710 | 9,340 | 23,566 | 53,697 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 10,605 | 5,191 | 13,045 | 23,901 | 52,742 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 6,270 | 8,559 | 6,264 | 19,219 | 40,312 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 8,971 | 4,899 | 7,281 | 18,449 | 39,600 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 5,869 | 4,179 | 11,205 | 22,031 | 43,284 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 7,381 | 4,210 | 5,151 | 22,459 | 39,201 | | | | | |
| | Percentag | ge Change from th | e Same Period in I | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | -27.2 | 163.5 | 10.1 | 4.8 | 7.3 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 2.9 | 17.7 | 11.6 | -33.8 | -9.4 | | | | | |
| 1984 | -14.8 | 23.3 | -25.6 | -59.7 | -23.8 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 38.5 | -31.6 | 29.2 | 313.0 | 59.3 | | | | | |
| 1986 | -80.1 | 77.5 | 42.2 | 74.4 | 35.5 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 1273.2 | 28.5 | 82.2 | -17.4 | 52.1 | | | | | |
| 1988 | -18.8 | 146.7 | 99.1 | 39.2 | 54.5 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 0.3 | -40.3 | -30.8 | 80.9 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 116.3 | 86.0 | 34.3 | 77.8 | 75.8 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 64.3 | 50.7 | 209.7 | 21.6 | 63.4 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 63.1 | 13.8 | -39.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 17.5 | -22.7 | 20.7 | 39.2 | 19.6 | | | | | |
| 1994 | -29.7 | -9.1 | 39.7 | 1.4 | -1.8 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -40.9 | 64.9 | -52.0 | -19.6 | -23.6 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 43.1 | -42.8 | 16.2 | -4.0 | -1.8 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -34.6 | -14.7 | 53.9 | 19.4 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 25.8 | 0.7 | -54.0 | 1.9 | -9.4 | | | | | |

QSER, March 1999

Table C-13. TRANSIENT ACCOMMODATIONS TAX REVENUES

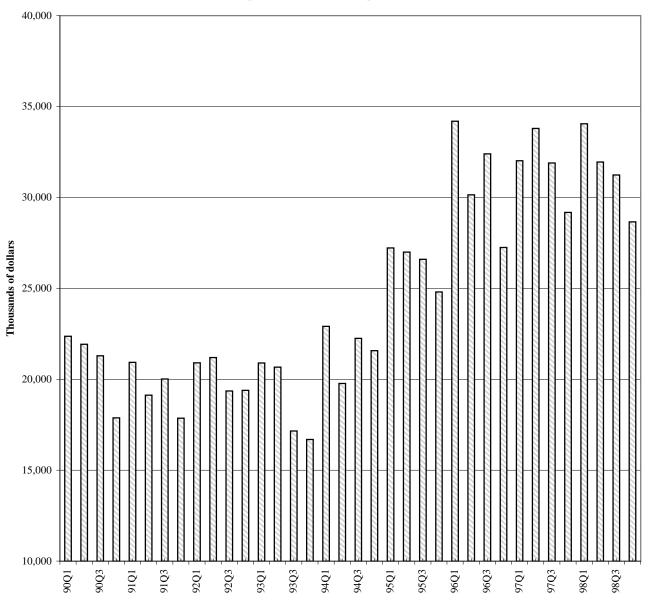
| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 1/ | 7,216 | 16,294 | 16,163 | 13,554 | 53,227 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 18,469 | 19,092 | 17,889 | 15,238 | 70,688 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 20,822 | 22,022 | 18,438 | 19,712 | 80,994 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 22,360 | 21,928 | 21,291 | 17,877 | 83,456 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 20,926 | 19,127 | 20,019 | 17,858 | 77,930 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 20,903 | 21,195 | 19,356 | 19,394 | 80,848 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 20,893 | 20,665 | 17,155 | 16,692 | 75,405 | | | | | |
| 1994 2/ | 22,908 | 19,765 | 22,254 | 21,570 | 86,497 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 27,219 | 26,996 | 26,601 | 24,801 | 105,617 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 34,193 | 30,146 | 32,397 | 27,246 | 123,983 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 32,014 | 33,798 | 31,899 | 29,180 | 126,891 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 34,048 | 31,949 | 31,231 | 28,654 | 125,882 | | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 155.9 | 17.2 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 32.8 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 3.1 | 29.4 | 14.6 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 7.4 | -0.4 | 15.5 | -9.3 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| 1991 | -6.4 | -12.8 | -6.0 | -0.1 | -6.6 | | | | | |
| 1992 | -0.1 | 10.8 | -3.3 | 8.6 | 3.7 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 0.0 | -2.5 | -11.4 | -13.9 | -6.7 | | | | | |
| 1994 2/ | 9.6 | -4.4 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 14.7 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 18.8 | 36.6 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 22.1 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 25.6 | 11.7 | 21.8 | 9.9 | 17.4 | | | | | |
| 1997 | -6.4 | 12.1 | -1.5 | 7.1 | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 6.4 | -5.5 | -2.1 | -1.8 | -0.8 | | | | | |

^{1/} Tax collection for this category began in 1987.

2/ Rate increased from 5% to 6% on 7/1/94. Source: Hawaii State Department of Taxation.

Figure 3. Transient Accommodations Tax Revenues

[Thousands of dollars]



Source: Table C-13. Transient Accommodations Tax Revenues.

D. TOURISM

The number of visitor arrivals fell again in the fourth quarter and was down for 1998 overall. The entire decline came from the eastbound direction as slower economic growth in Asia lowered the demand for travel. On the other hand, westbound arrivals continue to grow at a healthy pace and lengths of stay have been rising.

The total number of visitor arrivals fell by 2.9 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table D-2). This was the fourth consecutive quarter of decline. For the year as a whole, total arrivals were down 1.9 percent from 1997.

The entire decline in arrivals has been due to lower eastbound arrivals. Eastbound visitor arrivals fell by 14.7 percent in the fourth quarter relative to 1997's fourth quarter level (Table D-4). For 1998 overall, eastbound arrivals were down 10.8 percent. At 2.5 million, eastbound arrivals were slightly ahead of the level reached in 1994.

Westbound arrivals, in contrast, have continued to grow at a healthy pace, perhaps partially reflecting a "wealth effect" from the strong financial markets. From the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 westbound arrivals grew by 5.1 percent. This is the sixth consecutive quarter of westbound growth. For 1998 as a whole, westbound arrivals were up 4.1 percent over 1997.

The average daily visitor census—the number of visitors in the State at a point in time actually increased by 2.4 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table D-5). The average daily census was also up modestly (0.9 percent) for the year as a whole. Following the pattern in arrivals, eastbound visitor census fell by 8.0 percent from 1997 to 1998, while westbound visitor census rose by 4.3 percent over the year.

A rising census with falling arrivals implies growing lengths of stay. Table D-6 shows that for all visitors, the average length of stay increased to 8.62 days in 1998 from 8.38 days in 1997. Lengths of stay are significantly longer from westbound visitors (10.3 days in 1998) than from eastbound visitors (5.77 days). Yet lengths of stay have been rising for both groups.

Nevertheless, hotel occupancy rates are down. Table D-7 shows that in the fourth quarter of 1998 average occupancy rates fell to 67.5 percent from 70.0 percent in the fourth quarter of 1997. This is the lowest fourth-quarter occupancy rate since 1983. For the year as a whole, the average occupancy rate was 72.0 percent, down two percentage points from 1997.

Table D-1. VISITOR ARRIVALS AND AVERAGE DAILY VISITOR CENSUS

| | | Visitor Arrivals | 1/ | Averag | e Visitors Prese | nt Daily |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Year | Total | Westbound | Eastbound | Total | Westbound | Eastbound |
| 1985 | 4,884,110 | 3,708,610 | 1,175,500 | 116,700 | 103,820 | 12,880 |
| 1986 | 5,606,980 | 4,256,390 | 1,350,590 | 132,910 | 118,110 | 14,800 |
| 1987 | 5,799,830 | 4,204,010 | 1,595,820 | 134,270 | 116,780 | 17,490 |
| 1988 | 6,142,420 | 4,264,730 | 1,877,690 | 141,410 | 115,760 | 25,650 |
| 1989 | 6,641,820 | 4,705,320 | 1,936,500 | 169,670 | 135,480 | 34,190 |
| 1990 | 6,971,180 | 4,719,730 | 2,251,450 | 162,070 | 125,590 | 36,480 |
| 1991 | 6,873,890 | 4,584,460 | 2,289,430 | 157,590 | 121,330 | 36,260 |
| 1992 | 6,513,880 | 3,980,120 | 2,533,760 | 153,390 | 113,860 | 39,530 |
| 1993 | 6,124,230 | 3,764,520 | 2,359,710 | 148,750 | 108,090 | 40,660 |
| 1994 | 6,430,300 | 3,997,820 | 2,432,480 | 159,200 | 115,220 | 43,980 |
| 1995 | 6,629,180 | 3,933,110 | 2,696,070 | 159,060 | 113,040 | 46,020 |
| 1996 | 6,829,800 | 4,004,450 | 2,825,350 | 161,610 | 114,440 | 47,170 |
| 1997 2/ | 6,876,140 | 4,077,950 | 2,798,190 | 157,850 | 114,970 | 42,880 |
| 1998 2/ | 6,743,140 | 4,246,610 | 2,496,530 | 159,340 | 119,890 | 39,450 |
| 1997 2/ 1 Qtr. | 1,729,650 | 1,038,290 | 691,360 | 170,100 | 126,293 | 43,807 |
| 2 Qtr. | 1,649,090 | 995,630 | 653,460 | 148,533 | 108,713 | 39,820 |
| 3 Qtr. | 1,827,010 | 1,044,620 | 782,390 | 158,323 | 110,660 | 47,663 |
| 4 Qtr. | 1,670,390 | 999,410 | 670,980 | 154,440 | 114,287 | 40,153 |
| 1998 2/ 1 Qtr. | 1,699,880 | 1,053,030 | 646,850 | 168,580 | 129,337 | 39,243 |
| 2 Qtr. | 1,648,060 | 1,060,820 | 587,240 | 148,790 | 113,287 | 35,503 |
| 3 Qtr. | 1,772,450 | 1,082,380 | 690,070 | 160,283 | 115,453 | 44,830 |
| 4 Qtr. | 1,622,750 | 1,050,380 | 572,370 | 158,146 | 121,563 | 36,583 |
| | Pe | ercentage Change | from the Same Po | eriod in Previous | Year | |
| 1985 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 3.6 | -1.7 | -2.3 | 3.9 |
| 1986 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 14.9 |
| 1987 | 3.4 | -1.2 | 18.2 | 1.0 | -1.1 | 18.2 |
| 1988 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 17.7 | 5.3 | -0.9 | 46.7 |
| 1989 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 33.3 |
| 1990 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 16.3 | -4.5 | -7.3 | 6.7 |
| 1991 | -1.4 | -2.9 | 1.7 | -2.8 | -3.4 | -0.6 |
| 1992 | -5.2 | -13.2 | 10.7 | -2.7 | -6.2 | 9.0 |
| 1993 | -6.0 | -5.4 | -6.9 | -3.0 | -5.1 | 2.9 |
| 1994 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| 1995 | 3.1 | -1.6 | 10.8 | -0.1 | -1.9 | 4.6 |
| 1996 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 1997 2/ | 0.7 | 1.8 | -1.0 | -2.3 | 0.5 | -9.1 |
| 1998 2/ | -1.9 | 4.1 | -10.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | -8.0 |
| 1997 2/ 1 Qtr. | -0.5 | -1.1 | 0.5 | -3.0 | -1.1 | -8.2 |
| 2 Qtr. | -1.3 | -1.5 | -1.0 | -4.3 | -1.0 | -12.5 |
| 3 Qtr. | 0.7 | 2.2 | -1.1 | -0.7 | 0.7 | -3.8 |
| 4 Qtr. | 3.9 | 8.5 | -2.3 | -1.3 | 3.3 | -12.5 |
| 1998 2/ 1 Qtr. | -1.7 | 1.4 | -6.4 | -0.9 | 2.4 | -10.4 |
| 2 Qtr. | -0.1 | 6.5 | -10.1 | 0.2 | 4.2 | -10.8 |
| 3 Qtr. | -3.0 | 3.6 | -11.8 | 1.2 | 4.3 | -5.9 |
| 4 Qtr. | -2.9 | 5.1 | -14.7 | 2.4 | 6.4 | -8.9 |

^{1/} Staying overnight or longer.2/ HVCB revised data for 1997 and 1998 in June, 1998.

Table D-2. TOTAL VISITOR ARRIVALS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Third Quarter Quarter | | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Persons 1/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,054.0 | 1,048.7 | 1,110.7 | 1,029.5 | 4,242.9 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1,069.9 | 1,071.5 | 1,146.4 | 1,080.2 | 4,368.1 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 1,218.5 | 1,206.8 | 1,222.9 | 1,207.4 | 4,855.6 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,301.5 | 1,129.6 | 1,266.9 | 1,186.2 | 4,884.1 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 1,393.2 | 1,421.2 | 1,450.9 | 1,341.8 | 5,607.0 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 1,448.9 | 1,370.0 | 1,555.2 | 1,425.8 | 5,799.8 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 1,484.9 | 1,488.2 | 1,635.6 | 1,533.7 | 6,142.4 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 1,683.7 | 1,605.1 | 1,754.8 | 1,598.3 | 6,641.8 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,714.8 | 1,724.4 | 1,879.9 | 1,652.2 | 6,971.2 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1,509.5 | 1,727.2 | 1,958.3 | 1,678.9 | 6,873.9 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 1,622.2 | 1,598.0 | 1,703.6 | 1,590.1 | 6,513.9 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 1,559.6 | 1,476.3 | 1,588.9 | 1,499.5 | 6,124.2 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 1,615.6 | 1,527.7 | 1,692.7 | 1,594.2 | 6,430.3 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,609.4 | 1,593.0 | 1,788.4 | 1,638.5 | 6,629.2 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,737.7 | 1,670.4 | 1,813.7 | 1,608.1 | 6,829.8 | | | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 1,729.7 | 1,649.1 | 1,827.0 | 1,670.4 | 6,876.1 | | | | | |
| 1998 2/ | 1,699.9 | 1,648.1 | 1,772.5 | 1,622.8 | 6,743.1 | | | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 11.2 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6.8 | -6.4 | 3.6 | -1.8 | 0.6 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 7.0 | 25.8 | 14.5 | 13.1 | 14.8 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 4.0 | -3.6 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 3.4 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.9 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 8.1 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 5.0 | | | | | |
| 1991 | -12.0 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 1.6 | -1.4 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 7.5 | -7.5 | -13.0 | -5.3 | -5.2 | | | | | |
| 1993 | -3.9 | -7.6 | -6.7 | -5.7 | -6.0 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.0 | | | | | |
| 1995 | -0.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 1.4 | -1.9 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| 1997 2/ | -0.5 | -1.3 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 0.7 | | | | | |
| 1998 2/ | -1.7 | -0.1 | -3.0 | -2.9 | -1.9 | | | | | |

^{1/} Staying Overnight or Longer.2/ Visitor arrivals for 1997 and 1998 revised by Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau in June 1998. Source: Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau.

Table D-3. WESTBOUND VISITOR ARRIVALS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Persons 1/ | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 828.0 | 795.9 | 865.6 | 789.1 | 3,278.5 | | | |
| 1983 | 845.4 | 828.1 | 893.9 | 828.6 | 3,396.1 | | | |
| 1984 | 954.3 | 923.0 | 922.8 | 921.3 | 3,721.4 | | | |
| 1985 | 1,011.8 | 840.2 | 957.8 | 898.9 | 3,708.6 | | | |
| 1986 | 1,087.6 | 1,094.3 | 1,073.1 | 1,001.4 | 4,256.4 | | | |
| 1987 | 1,084.1 | 999.9 | 1,102.4 | 1,017.6 | 4,204.0 | | | |
| 1988 | 1,047.4 | 1,028.8 | 1,088.1 | 1,100.4 | 4,264.7 | | | |
| 1989 | 1,198.6 | 1,145.6 | 1,213.7 | 1,147.4 | 4,705.3 | | | |
| 1990 | 1,179.4 | 1,189.3 | 1,245.3 | 1,105.7 | 4,719.7 | | | |
| 1991 | 1,066.9 | 1,175.7 | 1,255.0 | 1,087.0 | 4,584.5 | | | |
| 1992 | 995.8 | 976.5 | 1,004.6 | 1,003.3 | 3,980.1 | | | |
| 1993 | 979.8 | 924.5 | 937.1 | 923.1 | 3,764.5 | | | |
| 1994 | 1,019.3 | 979.1 | 1,009.8 | 989.6 | 3,997.8 | | | |
| 1995 | 1,010.7 | 971.4 | 985.0 | 966.1 | 3,933.1 | | | |
| 1996 | 1,050.1 | 1,010.6 | 1,022.4 | 921.3 | 4,004.5 | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 1,038.3 | 995.6 | 1,044.6 | 999.4 | 4,078.0 | | | |
| 1998 2/ | 1,053.0 | 1,060.8 | 1,082.4 | 1,050.4 | 4,246.6 | | | |
| | Percentage Change from the Same Period in Previous Year | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 12.9 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 10.2 | | | |
| 1983 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 3.6 | | | |
| 1984 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 9.6 | | | |
| 1985 | 6.0 | -9.0 | 3.8 | -2.4 | -0.3 | | | |
| 1986 | 7.5 | 30.2 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 14.8 | | | |
| 1987 | -0.3 | -8.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | -1.2 | | | |
| 1988 | -3.4 | 2.9 | -1.3 | 8.1 | 1.4 | | | |
| 1989 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 4.3 | 10.3 | | | |
| 1990 | -1.6 | 3.8 | 2.6 | -3.6 | 0.3 | | | |
| 1991 | -9.5 | -1.1 | 0.8 | -1.7 | -2.9 | | | |
| 1992 | -6.7 | -16.9 | -19.9 | -7.7 | -13.2 | | | |
| 1993 | -1.6 | -5.3 | -6.7 | -8.0 | -5.4 | | | |
| 1994 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.2 | | | |
| 1995 | -0.8 | -0.8 | -2.5 | -2.4 | -1.6 | | | |
| 1996 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | -4.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1997 2/ | -1.1 | -1.5 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1998 2/ | 1.4 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.1 | | | |

^{1/} Staying Overnight or Longer.2/ Visitor arrivals for 1997 and 1998 revised by Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau on June 1998. Source: Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau.

Table D-4. EASTBOUND VISITOR ARRIVALS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | In Thousands of Persons 1/ | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 226.1 | 252.8 | 245.2 | 240.4 | 964.4 | | | |
| 1983 | 224.5 | 243.4 | 252.4 | 251.6 | 972.0 | | | |
| 1984 | 264.2 | 283.8 | 300.1 | 286.1 | 1,134.2 | | | |
| 1985 | 289.7 | 289.4 | 309.1 | 287.3 | 1,175.5 | | | |
| 1986 | 305.5 | 326.9 | 377.7 | 340.4 | 1,350.6 | | | |
| 1987 | 364.8 | 370.1 | 452.8 | 408.2 | 1,595.8 | | | |
| 1988 | 437.5 | 459.4 | 547.5 | 433.3 | 1,877.7 | | | |
| 1989 | 485.1 | 459.6 | 541.0 | 450.9 | 1,936.5 | | | |
| 1990 | 535.3 | 535.1 | 634.6 | 546.5 | 2,251.5 | | | |
| 1991 | 442.6 | 551.5 | 703.3 | 592.0 | 2,289.4 | | | |
| 1992 | 626.4 | 621.5 | 699.0 | 586.9 | 2,533.8 | | | |
| 1993 | 579.8 | 551.7 | 651.7 | 576.4 | 2,359.7 | | | |
| 1994 | 596.3 | 548.6 | 682.9 | 604.6 | 2,432.5 | | | |
| 1995 | 598.7 | 621.6 | 803.4 | 672.4 | 2,696.1 | | | |
| 1996 | 687.6 | 659.8 | 791.2 | 686.7 | 2,825.4 | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 691.4 | 653.5 | 782.4 | 671.0 | 2,798.2 | | | |
| 1998 2/ | 646.9 | 587.2 | 690.1 | 572.4 | 2,496.5 | | | |
| | Percenta | ge Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | |
| 1982 | 0.1 | 3.5 | -2.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | | | |
| 1983 | -0.7 | -3.7 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 0.8 | | | |
| 1984 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 18.9 | 13.7 | 16.7 | | | |
| 1985 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.6 | | | |
| 1986 | 5.5 | 13.0 | 22.2 | 18.5 | 14.9 | | | |
| 1987 | 19.4 | 13.2 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 18.2 | | | |
| 1988 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 20.9 | 6.2 | 17.7 | | | |
| 1989 | 10.9 | 0.0 | -1.2 | 4.0 | 3.1 | | | |
| 1990 | 10.4 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 16.3 | | | |
| 1991 | -17.3 | 3.1 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 1.7 | | | |
| 1992 | 41.5 | 12.7 | -0.6 | -0.9 | 10.7 | | | |
| 1993 | -7.4 | -11.2 | -6.8 | -1.8 | -6.9 | | | |
| 1994 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.1 | | | |
| 1995 | 0.4 | 13.3 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 10.8 | | | |
| 1996 | 14.9 | 6.1 | -1.5 | 2.1 | 4.8 | | | |
| 1997 2/ | 0.5 | -1.0 | -1.1 | -2.3 | -1.0 | | | |
| 1998 2/ | -6.4 | -10.1 | -11.8 | -14.7 | -10.8 | | | |

^{1/} Staying Overnight or Longer.2/ Visitor arrivals for 1997 and 1998 revised by Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau in June 1998. Source: Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau.

Table D-5. AVERAGE DAILY VISITOR CENSUS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Average Daily Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 168,400 | 155,350 | 170,150 | 154,350 | 162,070 | | | |
| 1991 | 149,950 | 161,200 | 171,400 | 146,750 | 157,590 | | | |
| 1992 | 160,850 | 146,150 | 155,050 | 151,300 | 153,390 | | | |
| 1993 | 157,500 | 137,700 | 151,800 | 148,000 | 148,750 | | | |
| 1994 | 174,600 | 143,500 | 157,450 | 161,400 | 159,200 | | | |
| 1995 | 167,450 | 149,200 | 162,750 | 156,800 | 159,060 | | | |
| 1996 | 175,384 | 155,255 | 159,437 | 156,513 | 161,610 | | | |
| 1997 | 170,100 | 148,533 | 158,323 | 154,440 | 157,850 | | | |
| 1998 | 168,580 | 148,790 | 160,283 | 158,146 | 159,340 | | | |
| | Average Daily Westbound Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 132,950 | 122,400 | 127,700 | 119,450 | 125,590 | | | |
| 1991 | 119,350 | 127,150 | 127,350 | 110,800 | 121,330 | | | |
| 1992 | 123,150 | 108,450 | 109,950 | 113,700 | 113,860 | | | |
| 1993 | 119,900 | 101,800 | 103,200 | 107,600 | 108,090 | | | |
| 1994 | 127,550 | 106,300 | 109,700 | 117,550 | 115,220 | | | |
| 1995 | 124,350 | 106,450 | 107,750 | 113,800 | 113,040 | | | |
| 1996 | 127,678 | 109,757 | 109,883 | 110,635 | 114,440 | | | |
| 1997 | 126,293 | 108,713 | 110,660 | 114,287 | 114,970 | | | |
| 1998 | 129,337 | 113,287 | 115,453 | 121,563 | 119,890 | | | |
| | Average Daily Eastbound Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 35,450 | 32,950 | 42,450 | 34,900 | 36,480 | | | |
| 1991 | 30,600 | 34,050 | 44,050 | 35,950 | 36,260 | | | |
| 1992 | 37,700 | 37,700 | 45,100 | 37,600 | 39,530 | | | |
| 1993 | 37,600 | 35,900 | 48,600 | 40,400 | 40,660 | | | |
| 1994 | 47,050 | 37,200 | 47,750 | 43,850 | 43,980 | | | |
| 1995 | 43,100 | 42,750 | 55,000 | 43,000 | 46,020 | | | |
| 1996 | 47,706 | 45,498 | 49,554 | 45,879 | 47,170 | | | |
| 1997 | 43,807 | 39,820 | 47,663 | 40,153 | 42,880 | | | |
| 1998 | 39,243 | 35,503 | 44,830 | 36,583 | 39,450 | | | |

Table D-5. AVERAGE DAILY VISITOR CENSUS - Con.

[percentage change from the same period in previous year]

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Average Daily Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | -11.0 | 3.8 | 0.7 | -4.9 | -2.8 | | | |
| 1992 | 7.3 | -9.3 | -9.5 | 3.1 | -2.7 | | | |
| 1993 | -2.1 | -5.8 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -3.0 | | | |
| 1994 | 10.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 7.0 | | | |
| 1995 | -4.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | -2.9 | -0.1 | | | |
| 1996 | 4.7 | 4.1 | -2.0 | -0.2 | 1.6 | | | |
| 1997 | -3.0 | -4.3 | -0.7 | -1.3 | -2.3 | | | |
| 1998 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.9 | | | |
| | Average Daily Westbound Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | -10.2 | 3.9 | -0.3 | -7.2 | -3.4 | | | |
| 1992 | 3.2 | -14.7 | -13.7 | 2.6 | -6.2 | | | |
| 1993 | -2.6 | -6.1 | -6.1 | -5.4 | -5.1 | | | |
| 1994 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 6.6 | | | |
| 1995 | -2.5 | 0.1 | -1.8 | -3.2 | -1.9 | | | |
| 1996 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | -2.8 | 1.2 | | | |
| 1997 | -1.1 | -1.0 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 | | | |
| 1998 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.3 | | | |
| | Average Daily Eastbound Visitors | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | -13.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | -0.6 | | | |
| 1992 | 23.2 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 9.0 | | | |
| 1993 | -0.3 | -4.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 2.9 | | | |
| 1994 | 25.1 | 3.6 | -1.7 | 8.5 | 8.2 | | | |
| 1995 | -8.4 | 14.9 | 15.2 | -1.9 | 4.6 | | | |
| 1996 | 10.7 | 6.4 | -9.9 | 6.7 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1997 | -8.2 | -12.5 | -3.8 | -12.5 | -9.1 | | | |
| 1998 | -10.4 | -10.8 | -5.9 | -8.9 | -8.0 | | | |

Table D-6. Average Length of Stay in Hawaii

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Average Length of Stay in HI | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 8.84 | 8.20 | 8.33 | 8.59 | 8.49 | | | |
| 1991 | 8.94 | 8.49 | 8.05 | 8.04 | 8.37 | | | |
| 1992 | 9.02 | 8.32 | 8.37 | 8.75 | 8.62 | | | |
| 1993 | 9.09 | 8.49 | 8.79 | 9.08 | 8.87 | | | |
| 1994 | 9.73 | 8.55 | 8.56 | 9.31 | 9.04 | | | |
| 1995 | 9.36 | 8.52 | 8.37 | 8.80 | 8.76 | | | |
| 1996 | 9.18 | 8.46 | 8.09 | 8.95 | 8.66 | | | |
| 1997 | 8.85 | 8.20 | 7.97 | 8.51 | 8.38 | | | |
| 1998 | 8.93 | 8.22 | 8.32 | 8.97 | 8.62 | | | |
| | А | verage Length of | Stay in HI - Westbo | ound | | | | |
| 1990 | 10.15 | 9.37 | 9.43 | 9.94 | 9.71 | | | |
| 1991 | 10.07 | 9.84 | 9.34 | 9.38 | 9.66 | | | |
| 1992 | 11.25 | 10.11 | 10.07 | 10.43 | 10.47 | | | |
| 1993 | 11.01 | 10.02 | 10.13 | 10.72 | 10.48 | | | |
| 1994 | 11.26 | 9.88 | 9.99 | 10.93 | 10.52 | | | |
| 1995 | 11.07 | 9.97 | 10.06 | 10.84 | 10.49 | | | |
| 1996 | 11.06 | 9.88 | 9.89 | 11.05 | 10.46 | | | |
| 1997 | 10.95 | 9.94 | 9.75 | 10.52 | 10.29 | | | |
| 1998 | 11.05 | 9.72 | 9.81 | 10.65 | 10.30 | | | |
| | Average Length of Stay in HI - Eastbound | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 5.96 | 5.60 | 6.15 | 5.88 | 5.91 | | | |
| 1991 | 6.22 | 5.62 | 5.76 | 5.59 | 5.78 | | | |
| 1992 | 5.48 | 5.52 | 5.94 | 5.89 | 5.71 | | | |
| 1993 | 5.84 | 5.92 | 6.86 | 6.45 | 6.29 | | | |
| 1994 | 7.10 | 6.17 | 6.43 | 6.67 | 6.60 | | | |
| 1995 | 6.48 | 6.26 | 6.30 | 5.88 | 6.23 | | | |
| 1996 | 6.31 | 6.28 | 5.76 | 6.15 | 6.11 | | | |
| 1997 | 5.70 | 5.55 | 5.60 | 5.51 | 5.59 | | | |
| 1998 | 5.46 | 5.50 | 5.98 | 5.88 | 5.77 | | | |

Table D-6. Average Length of Stay in Hawaii - Con.

[percentage change from the same period in previous year]

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Average Length of Stay in HI | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1.2 | 3.6 | -3.3 | -6.4 | -1.4 | | | |
| 1992 | 0.9 | -2.0 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 3.0 | | | |
| 1993 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 | | | |
| 1994 | 7.0 | 0.7 | -2.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | | | |
| 1995 | -3.7 | -0.3 | -2.2 | -5.5 | -3.1 | | | |
| 1996 | -1.9 | -0.8 | -3.4 | 1.7 | -1.1 | | | |
| 1997 | -3.6 | -3.1 | -1.4 | -5.0 | -3.2 | | | |
| 1998 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 2.9 | | | |
| | Average Length of Stay in HI - Westbound | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | -0.8 | 5.1 | -1.0 | -5.6 | -0.5 | | | |
| 1992 | 11.8 | 2.7 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 8.4 | | | |
| 1993 | -2.1 | -0.9 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.1 | | | |
| 1994 | 2.3 | -1.4 | -1.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | | | |
| 1995 | -1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.8 | -0.3 | | | |
| 1996 | -0.1 | -0.9 | -1.8 | 1.9 | -0.3 | | | |
| 1997 | -1.1 | 0.5 | -1.4 | -4.8 | -1.6 | | | |
| 1998 | 1.0 | -2.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | Average Length of | f Stay in HI - Eastb | ound | | | | |
| 1991 | 4.4 | 0.3 | -6.4 | -4.9 | -2.3 | | | |
| 1992 | -12.0 | -1.7 | 3.0 | 5.5 | -1.2 | | | |
| 1993 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 15.6 | 9.4 | 10.1 | | | |
| 1994 | 21.7 | 4.2 | -6.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 | | | |
| 1995 | -8.8 | 1.4 | -2.1 | -11.8 | -5.6 | | | |
| 1996 | -2.6 | 0.3 | -8.5 | 4.5 | -1.9 | | | |
| 1997 | -9.7 | -11.6 | -2.7 | -10.4 | -8.5 | | | |
| 1998 | -4.3 | -0.8 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 3.1 | | | |

Table D-7. HOTEL OCCUPANCY RATE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| | In Percent | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 79.0 | 65.9 | 70.9 | 66.7 | 70.4 | | |
| 1983 | 75.2 | 68.1 | 71.7 | 66.5 | 69.7 | | |
| 1984 | 84.0 | 75.6 | 74.6 | 75.1 | 76.0 | | |
| 1985 | 88.1 | 69.1 | 75.0 | 72.5 | 76.1 | | |
| 1986 | 87.0 | 78.8 | 79.9 | 76.8 | 81.7 | | |
| 1987 | 88.0 | 77.1 | 82.1 | 77.8 | 81.1 | | |
| 1988 | 81.7 | 75.1 | 81.3 | 75.1 | 78.5 | | |
| 1989 | 85.9 | 73.9 | 81.0 | 75.7 | 79.0 | | |
| 1990 | 83.9 | 75.5 | 81.0 | 74.3 | 78.8 | | |
| 1991 | 68.2 | 70.7 | 79.7 | 72.5 | 72.4 | | |
| 1992 | 75.3 | 68.6 | 75.5 | 75.2 | 72.7 | | |
| 1993 | 75.3 | 67.9 | 73.8 | 72.5 | 72.0 | | |
| 1994 | 80.9 | 72.7 | 79.1 | 74.8 | 76.5 | | |
| 1995 | 80.2 | 72.6 | 80.4 | 75.4 | 76.6 | | |
| 1996 | 82.1 | 72.5 | 78.5 | 71.0 | 76.0 | | |
| 1997 | 79.3 | 70.3 | 76.2 | 70.0 | 74.0 | | |
| 1998 | 78.1 | 69.5 | 73.8 | 67.5 | 72.0 | | |

Quarterly averages are computed by Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism from PKF monthly averages.

Sources: Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism and PKF-Hawaii.

E. CONSTRUCTION

While there was some growth in private construction activity in the fourth quarter, a number of construction indicators were down for 1998 as a whole. In contrast, State construction-related expenditures grew in 1998.

The contracting tax base, a measure of the value of construction put in place, expanded by 1.3 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table E-1). However for the year as a whole, the base declined by 1.3 percent. This pattern also held for the value of private building authorizations: Growth of 10.2 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998, but a decline of 10.6 percent from 1997 as a whole through 1998.

In the City and County of Honolulu, the value of private building authorizations grew by 11.0 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table E-6). This growth came from eight apartment buildings by Haseko Homes, a retail store and parking garage by Home Depot, retail construction by Long's Drug and at Kaneohe Ranch, and a large increase in single-family home authorizations in December 1998 over December 1997. For the year as a whole, however, the value of Honolulu private authorizations fell by 19.2 percent, largely reflecting high 1997 levels due to the Nauru Towers and a retirement residence in Hawaii Kai.

On Maui, the value of private authorizations grew by a relatively small 2.9 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998. For the year as a

whole, authorizations were up 7.1 percent. This largely reflected strong third-quarter growth, coming from Kamehameha school construction, hotel-related construction at Molokai Ranch, multi-family dwellings on Lanai, and hotel renovations and parking structure construction in Lahaina.

Private authorizations on Kauai expanded by 17.2 percent in the fourth quarter of 1998 relative to the year-earlier quarter. Much of this growth was due to a new day care facility in Kapaa and on-going construction by Bali Hai Villas in Princeville. For the year as a whole, private authorizations were down in Kauai County relative to 1997. Some of the decline was due to unusually large hotel construction activity in 1997.

Capital improvement project (CIP) spending by the state government fell by 17.4 percent from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998 (Table E-8). However, for the year as a whole, CIP expenditures were up by 6.2 percent. General obligation bond expenditures and Special fund expenditures increased particularly quickly in the fourth quarter. These expenditures went primarily for new school construction, but also for highway projects, hospitals, and the purchase of a state office building on Oahu.

Government contracts awarded, a measure of future public construction, grew by a sharp 64.9 percent in the fourth quarter of 1998 relative to the year-earlier growth (Table E-1). Much of this growth was due to awards for a federal detention center on Oahu and for renovation and additions to Hamilton Library at the University of Hawaii at Manoa.

Table E-1. ESTIMATED VALUE OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION, NEW PRIVATE BUILDING AUTHORIZATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AWARDED

| | | | Private Buildir | ng Authorization | | Government |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Contracting tax base 1/ | Total Private Authorizations | Residential | Commercial & Industrial 2/ | Additions & Alterations | Contracts Awarded |
| | | | In Millions of Do | ollars | | |
| 1982 | 1,294.9 | 683.1 | 299.2 | 242.9 | 141.1 | 391.6 |
| 1983 | 1,353.4 | 685.2 | 296.2 | 203.2 | 185.9 | 275.0 |
| 1984 | 1,242.9 | 581.5 | 327.7 | 104.0 | 149.9 | 388.7 |
| 1985 | 1,367.7 | 888.4 | 500.1 | 208.8 | 180.1 | 248.9 |
| 1986 | 1,808.0 | 1,025.2 | 455.5 | 267.4 | 302.3 | 422.7 |
| 1987 | 2,003.1 | 1,161.9 | 507.0 | 344.4 | 310.5 | 370.9 |
| 1988 | 2,487.6 | 1,546.5 | 689.2 | 541.2 | 316.1 | 665.0 |
| 1989 | 3,112.8 | 1,882.4 | 910.7 | 561.8 | 409.9 | 725.2 |
| 1990 | 4,003.7 | 2,101.8 | 952.3 | 698.0 | 451.5 | 825.5 |
| 1991 | 4,334.1 | 2,151.8 | 1,192.0 | 556.2 | 403.7 | 729.4 |
| 1992 | 4,012.7 | 1,751.9 | 811.1 | 532.3 | 408.5 | 1,159.1 |
| 1993 | 3,803.6 | 1,496.5 | 734.7 | 306.3 | 455.5 | 651.8 |
| 1994 | 3,322.3 | 1,612.9 | 849.3 | 370.3 | 393.4 | 693.0 |
| 1995 | 3,133.5 | 1,531.3 | 745.5 | 368.3 | 417.5 | 490.2 |
| 1996 | 3,285.1 | 1,117.8 | 487.0 | 252.8 | 378.0 | 885.5 |
| 1997 | 2,944.4 | 1,179.2 | 542.5 | 264.5 | 372.2 | 615.6 |
| 1998 | 2,906.2 | 1,054.3 | 485.5 | 205.6 | 363.2 | 685.5 |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | 685.9 | 259.0 | 88.4 | 72.8 | 97.8 | 181.8 |
| 2 Qtr. | 777.1 | 426.2 | 220.8 | 93.6 | 111.8 | 121.6 |
| 3 Qtr. | 734.1 | 266.0 | 132.9 | 46.8 | 86.4 | 200.9 |
| 4 Qtr. | 747.3 | 228.1 | 100.5 | 51.4 | 76.3 | 111.3 |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | 722.0 | 260.5 | 118.2 | 50.4 | 91.9 | 155.3 |
| 2 Qtr. | 656.7 | 246.7 | 121.3 | 48.5 | 76.9 | 127.5 |
| 3 Qtr. | 770.9 | 295.9 | 123.5 | 55.1 | 117.3 | 218.7 |
| 4 Qtr. | 756.7 | 251.3 | 122.6 | 51.7 | 77.0 | 183.5 |

First Hawaiian Bank has discontinued compiling Government Contracts Awarded. Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism has compiled preliminary estimates for fourth quarter 1997 and all four quarters and 1998 based on data in *Building Industry*.

Source: Hawaii State Department of Taxation; F. W. Dodge; county building departments; First Hawaiian Bank; *Building Industry* (various issues) and tabulations by Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

^{1/} Formerly, this category was "Value of Construction Completed".

^{2/} Includes hotels.

Table E-1. ESTIMATED VALUE OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION, NEW PRIVATE BUILDING AUTHORIZATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AWARDED - Con.

| | | | Private Buildir | ng Authorization | | Government |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Contracting tax base 1/ | Total Private Authorizations | Residential | Commercial & Industrial 2/ | Additions & Alterations | Contracts Awarded |
| | | Percentage Chan | ge from the Same | e Period in Previous ` | Year | |
| 1982 | -19.8 | -14.8 | -24.9 | 0.9 | -13.4 | -8.8 |
| 1983 | 4.5 | 0.3 | -1.0 | -16.3 | 31.8 | -29.8 |
| 1984 | -8.2 | -15.1 | 10.6 | -48.8 | -19.4 | 41.3 |
| 1985 | 10.0 | 52.8 | 52.6 | 100.8 | 20.1 | -36.0 |
| 1986 | 32.2 | 15.4 | -8.9 | 28.1 | 67.9 | 69.8 |
| 1987 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 28.8 | 2.7 | -12.3 |
| 1988 | 24.2 | 33.1 | 35.9 | 57.1 | 1.8 | 79.3 |
| 1989 | 25.1 | 21.7 | 32.1 | 3.8 | 29.7 | 9.1 |
| 1990 | 28.6 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 24.2 | 10.1 | 13.8 |
| 1991 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 25.2 | -20.3 | -10.6 | -11.6 |
| 1992 | -7.4 | -18.6 | -32.0 | -4.3 | 1.2 | 58.9 |
| 1993 | -5.2 | -14.6 | -9.4 | -42.5 | 11.5 | -43.8 |
| 1994 | -12.7 | 7.8 | 15.6 | 20.9 | -13.6 | 6.3 |
| 1995 | -5.7 | -5.1 | -12.2 | -0.5 | 6.1 | -29.3 |
| 1996 | 4.8 | -27.0 | -34.7 | -31.4 | -9.5 | 80.6 |
| 1997 | -10.4 | 5.5 | 11.4 | 4.6 | -1.5 | -30.5 |
| 1998 | -1.3 | -10.6 | -10.5 | -22.2 | -2.4 | 11.3 |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | -16.8 | -7.7 | -25.3 | -7.3 | 16.8 | -43.1 |
| 2 Qtr. | -4.6 | 58.7 | 122.5 | 49.8 | 5.0 | 55.9 |
| 3 Qtr. | -12.5 | -24.5 | -25.3 | -27.7 | -21.4 | -37.9 |
| 4 Qtr. | -7.5 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 8.7 | -5.8 | -32.3 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | 5.3 | 5.7 | 33.7 | -30.8 | -5.9 | -14.6 |
| 2 Qtr. | -15.5 | -42.0 | -45.1 | -48.2 | -30.9 | 4.8 |
| 3 Qtr. | 5.0 | 11.2 | -7.1 | 17.7 | 35.8 | 8.9 |
| 4 Qtr. | 1.3 | 10.2 | 22.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 64.9 |

First Hawaiian Bank has discontinued compiling Government Contracts Awarded. Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism has compiled preliminary estimates for fourth quarter 1997 and all four quarters of 1998 based on data in Building Industry.

Source: Hawaii State Department of Taxation; F. W. Dodge; county building departments; First Hawaiian Bank;

^{1/} Formerly, this category was "Value of Construction Completed".

^{2/} Includes hotels.

Table E-2. SINGLE FAMILY UNITS AUTHORIZED

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Units | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 472 | 536 | 626 | 651 | 2,285 | | | | |
| 1983 | 896 | 952 | 862 | 707 | 3,417 | | | | |
| 1984 | 1,092 | 1,324 | 1,115 | 911 | 4,442 | | | | |
| 1985 | 802 | 1,236 | 1,644 | 1,269 | 4,951 | | | | |
| 1986 | 925 | 1,226 | 1,354 | 1,195 | 4,700 | | | | |
| 1987 | 1,523 | 1,639 | 1,429 | 1,475 | 6,066 | | | | |
| 1988 | 1,323 | 1,767 | 2,096 | 1,114 | 6,290 | | | | |
| 1989 | 1,474 | 1,620 | 1,993 | 1,777 | 6,858 | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,922 | 1,476 | 1,132 | 1,472 | 6,002 | | | | |
| 1991 | 1,094 | 1,010 | 1,303 | 1,419 | 4,826 | | | | |
| 1992 | 1,317 | 1,058 | 1,388 | 816 | 4,576 | | | | |
| 1993 | 1,147 | 1,311 | 1,064 | 1,228 | 4,750 | | | | |
| 1994 | 961 | 963 | 1,426 | 1,226 | 4,576 | | | | |
| 1995 | 796 | 1,138 | 1,180 | 778 | 3,892 | | | | |
| 1996 | 756 | 630 | 880 | 540 | 2,806 | | | | |
| 1997 | 533 | 757 | 784 | 628 | 2,702 | | | | |
| 1998 | 679 | 742 | 748 | 785 | 2,954 | | | | |
| | Percentage | Change from the | e Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -39.1 | -23.1 | -1.9 | 20.8 | -13.7 | | | | |
| 1983 | 89.8 | 77.6 | 37.7 | 8.6 | 49.5 | | | | |
| 1984 | 21.9 | 39.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 30.0 | | | | |
| 1985 | -26.6 | -6.6 | 47.4 | 39.3 | 11.5 | | | | |
| 1986 | 15.3 | -0.8 | -17.6 | -5.8 | -5.1 | | | | |
| 1987 | 64.6 | 33.7 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 29.1 | | | | |
| 1988 | -13.1 | 7.8 | 46.7 | -24.5 | 3.7 | | | | |
| 1989 | 11.4 | -8.3 | -4.9 | 59.5 | 9.0 | | | | |
| 1990 | 30.4 | -8.9 | -43.2 | -17.2 | -12.5 | | | | |
| 1991 | -43.1 | -31.6 | 15.1 | -3.6 | -19.6 | | | | |
| 1992 | 20.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 | -42.5 | -5.2 | | | | |
| 1993 | -12.9 | 23.9 | -23.3 | 50.5 | 3.8 | | | | |
| 1994 | -16.2 | -26.5 | 34.0 | -0.2 | -3.7 | | | | |
| 1995 | -17.2 | 18.2 | -17.3 | -36.5 | -14.9 | | | | |
| 1996 | -5.0 | -44.6 | -25.4 | -30.6 | -27.9 | | | | |
| 1997 | -29.5 | 20.2 | -10.9 | 16.3 | -3.7 | | | | |
| 1998 | 27.4 | -2.0 | -4.6 | 25.0 | 9.3 | | | | |

Source: F. W. Dodge and county building departments.

Table E-3. MULTI-FAMILY UNITS AUTHORIZED

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of Units | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 313 | 182 | 1,831 | 2,268 | 4,594 | | | | |
| 1983 | 11 | 158 | 1,058 | 104 | 1,331 | | | | |
| 1984 | 61 | 331 | 134 | 495 | 1,021 | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,151 | 696 | 291 | 312 | 2,450 | | | | |
| 1986 | 1,247 | 299 | 509 | 424 | 2,479 | | | | |
| 1987 | 488 | 567 | 99 | 305 | 1,459 | | | | |
| 1988 | 428 | 702 | 528 | 935 | 2,593 | | | | |
| 1989 | 309 | 1,501 | 664 | 457 | 2,931 | | | | |
| 1990 | 495 | 690 | 349 | 1,138 | 2,672 | | | | |
| 1991 | 2,330 | 973 | 764 | 736 | 4,803 | | | | |
| 1992 | 520 | 484 | 1,219 | 517 | 2,740 | | | | |
| 1993 | 272 | 556 | 1,120 | 476 | 2,424 | | | | |
| 1994 | 427 | 974 | 630 | 774 | 2,805 | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,290 | 290 | 874 | 192 | 2,646 | | | | |
| 1996 | 220 | 108 | 469 | 312 | 1,109 | | | | |
| 1997 | 97 | 655 | 152 | 204 | 1,108 | | | | |
| 1998 | 129 | 46 | 155 | 72 | 402 | | | | |
| | Percenta | ige Change from th | ne Same Period in | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | -57.8 | -90.3 | 347.7 | 1,889.5 | 46.2 | | | | |
| 1983 | -96.5 | -13.2 | -42.2 | -95.4 | -71.0 | | | | |
| 1984 | 454.5 | 109.5 | -87.3 | 376.0 | -23.3 | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,786.9 | 110.3 | 117.2 | -37.0 | 140.0 | | | | |
| 1986 | 8.3 | -57.0 | 74.9 | 35.9 | 1.2 | | | | |
| 1987 | -60.9 | 89.6 | -80.6 | -28.1 | -41.1 | | | | |
| 1988 | -12.3 | 23.8 | 433.3 | 206.6 | 77.7 | | | | |
| 1989 | -27.8 | 113.8 | 25.8 | -51.1 | 13.0 | | | | |
| 1990 | 60.2 | -54.0 | -47.4 | 149.0 | -8.8 | | | | |
| 1991 | 370.7 | 41.0 | 118.9 | -35.3 | 79.8 | | | | |
| 1992 | -77.7 | -50.3 | 59.6 | -29.8 | -43.0 | | | | |
| 1993 | -47.7 | 14.9 | -8.1 | -7.9 | -11.5 | | | | |
| 1994 | 57.0 | 75.2 | -43.8 | 62.6 | 15.7 | | | | |
| 1995 | 202.1 | -70.2 | 38.7 | -75.2 | -5.7 | | | | |
| 1996 | -82.9 | -62.8 | -46.3 | 62.5 | -58.1 | | | | |
| 1997 | -55.9 | 506.5 | -67.6 | -34.6 | -0.1 | | | | |
| 1998 | 33.0 | -93.0 | 2.0 | -64.7 | -63.7 | | | | |

Source: F. W. Dodge; county building departments.

Table E-4. HONOLULU CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX: SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| real | Quarter | | Quarter | | Allilual | | | | |
| | Index Numbers January 1992 = 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 65.4 | 64.5 | 65.0 | 66.3 | 65.3 | | | | |
| 1983 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 72.4 | 73.1 | 71.5 | | | | |
| 1984 | 74.7 | 74.3 | 74.5 | 75.0 | 74.6 | | | | |
| 1985 | 76.1 | 75.7 | 77.6 | 77.2 | 76.6 | | | | |
| 1986 | 78.5 | 78.1 | 79.1 | 81.5 | 79.3 | | | | |
| 1987 | 80.9 | 81.3 | 82.5 | 83.6 | 82.1 | | | | |
| 1988 | 86.7 | 85.4 | 86.6 | 88.0 | 86.7 | | | | |
| 1989 | 89.5 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 91.5 | 90.5 | | | | |
| 1990 | 91.6 | 92.5 | 97.3 | 99.0 | 95.1 | | | | |
| 1991 | 98.6 | 97.7 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 98.4 | | | | |
| 1992 | 101.5 | 102.7 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 102.7 | | | | |
| 1993 | 108.2 | 114.9 | 112.2 | 110.6 | 111.5 | | | | |
| 1994 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 121.6 | 120.5 | 121.2 | | | | |
| 1995 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 118.3 | 119.3 | 118.2 | | | | |
| 1996 | 120.7 | 122.5 | 129.3 | 129.6 | 125.5 | | | | |
| 1997 | 128.1 | 129.2 | 130.2 | 129.7 | 129.3 | | | | |
| 1998 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | | | | |
| | Percent | age Change from th | ne Same Period in F | Previous Year | | | | | |
| 1982 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 1983 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.5 | | | | |
| 1984 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 | | | | |
| 1985 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 3.5 | | | | |
| 1987 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | | | | |
| 1988 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | | | | |
| 1989 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 1991 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1993 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | | | | |
| 1994 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.7 | | | | |
| 1995 | -0.7 | -5.2 | -2.7 | -1.0 | -2.4 | | | | |
| 1996 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 6.1 | | | | |
| 1997 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 1998 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | | | | |

NA Not Available.

First Hawaiian Bank has discontinued the update of this index. The Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism has compiled preliminary 1997 fourth quarter and 1997 annual average and is reviewing the index with the expectation of continuing it.

Source: First Hawaiian Bank and Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

Table E-5. HONOLULU CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX: HIGH-RISE BUILDING

| | First | Second | Third | Fourth | |
|------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| Year | Quarter | Quarter | Quarter | Quarter | Annual |
| | | Index Numbers | January 1992 = 10 | 00 | |
| 1982 | 67.0 | 66.1 | 66.7 | 68.6 | 67.1 |
| 1983 | 71.4 | 71.0 | 71.7 | 72.7 | 71.7 |
| 1984 | 75.0 | 73.9 | 74.1 | 74.6 | 74.4 |
| 1985 | 76.2 | 75.0 | 76.7 | 76.8 | 76.2 |
| 1986 | 78.5 | 77.4 | 78.1 | 79.5 | 78.4 |
| 1987 | 80.3 | 81.0 | 81.3 | 81.3 | 81.0 |
| 1988 | 84.7 | 83.4 | 84.3 | 86.0 | 84.6 |
| 1989 | 88.1 | 89.1 | 89.2 | 91.0 | 89.4 |
| 1990 | 90.8 | 92.0 | 98.5 | 100.2 | 95.4 |
| 1991 | 99.6 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 99.2 |
| 1992 | 99.7 | 98.5 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.4 |
| 1993 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 105.8 | 103.9 |
| 1994 | 107.7 | 109.1 | 109.6 | 113.2 | 109.9 |
| 1995 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 114.2 | 115.3 | 114.1 |
| 1996 | 115.8 | 116.0 | 117.4 | 118.3 | 116.9 |
| 1997 | 118.3 | 119.8 | 119.8 | 119.3 | 119.3 |
| 1998 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| | Percentage | e Change from the | e Same Period in | Previous Year | |
| 1982 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| 1983 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| 1984 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| 1985 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| 1986 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.9 |
| 1987 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| 1988 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 |
| 1989 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 1990 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 6.7 |
| 1991 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 1.1 | -1.2 | 4.0 |
| 1992 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| 1993 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 4.5 |
| 1994 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 5.8 |
| 1995 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 3.9 |
| 1996 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| 1997 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| 1998 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not Available.

First Hawaiian Bank has discontinued the update of this index. The Hawaii State Department of Business Economic Development & Tourism has compiled preliminary 1997 fourth quarter and 1997 annual average and is reviewing the index with the expectation of continuing it.

Source: First Hawaiian Bank and Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

Table E-6. ESTIMATED VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS, BY COUNTY

| Year | State | City & County of Honolulu | Hawaii County | Kauai County | Maui County | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| rear | In Thousands of Dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 683,124 | 473,009 | 75,175 | 44,237 | 90,703 | | | |
| 1983 | 685,205 | 366,828 | 86,653 | 140,456 | 91,269 | | | |
| 1984 | 581,497 | 378,299 | 90,349 | 53,010 | 59,839 | | | |
| 1985 | 888,436 | 524,823 | 121,345 | 63,889 | 178,933 | | | |
| 1986 | 1,025,195 | 546,375 | 231,404 | 93,199 | 154,120 | | | |
| 1987 | 1,161,897 | 749,472 | 145,157 | 103,481 | 163,786 | | | |
| 1988 | 1,546,474 | 743,056 | 181,228 | 213,678 | 408,508 | | | |
| 1989 | 1,882,397 | 1,047,747 | 338,060 | 178,689 | 317,364 | | | |
| 1990 | 2,101,767 | 998,921 | 429,964 | 238,968 | 433,916 | | | |
| 1991 | 2,151,849 | 1,462,676 | 369,454 | 118,547 | 201,174 | | | |
| 1992 | 1,751,871 | 1,060,700 | 379,158 | 111,098 | 200,916 | | | |
| 1993 | 1,496,483 | 959,043 | 248,239 | 86,010 | 203,179 | | | |
| 1994 | 1,612,899 | 1,073,264 | 181,059 | 164,681 | 193,894 | | | |
| 1995 | 1,531,317 | 980,757 | 267,108 | 78,918 | 204,588 | | | |
| 1996 | 1,117,760 | 698,697 | 171,017 | 101,981 | 146,065 | | | |
| 1997 | 1,178,535 | 772,825 | 155,776 | 97,161 | 152,773 | | | |
| 1998 | 1,054,281 | 624,227 | 178,220 | 88,196 | 163,640 | | | |
| 1996 1 Qtr. | 280,480 | 193,018 | 27,283 | 23,487 | 36,691 | | | |
| 1990 1 Qtr. 2 Qtr. | 268,220 | 146,189 | 65,975 | 23,486 | 32,570 | | | |
| 2 Qtr. 3 Qtr. | 352,321 | 228,620 | 36,385 | 39,484 | 47,833 | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | 216,740 | 130,871 | 41,375 | 15,523 | 28,971 | | | |
| 4 QII. | 210,740 | 130,671 | 41,373 | 15,525 | 20,971 | | | |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | 258,945 | 161,998 | 46,425 | 18,804 | 31,718 | | | |
| 2 Qtr. | 425,581 | 304,938 | 37,857 | 39,815 | 42,972 | | | |
| 3 Qtr. | 265,963 | 172,276 | 35,952 | 17,637 | 40,098 | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | 228,046 | 133,613 | 35,543 | 20,905 | 37,985 | | | |
| 1000 1 04 | 260 420 | 160 674 | F2 090 | 10 545 | 26 4 24 | | | |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | 260,420 | 162,674 | 52,080 | 19,545 | 26,121 | | | |
| 2 Qtr. | 246,651 | 137,077 | 46,215 | 21,988 | 41,371 | | | |
| 3 Qtr. | 295,956 | 176,140 | 40,589 | 22,169 | 57,058 | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | 251,256 | 148,336 | 39,335 | 24,494 | 39,090 | | | |

Source: F. W. Dodge; county building departments.

Table E-6. ESTIMATED VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS, BY COUNTY - Con.

| Voor | Ctata | City & County | Hawaii | Kauai | Maui | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | State | of Honolulu | County | County | County | | | | |
| Percentage Change From The Same Period in Previous Year | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | -14.8 | 4.2 | -44.9 | -34.6 | -36.9 | | | | |
| 1983 | 0.3 | -22.4 | 15.3 | 217.5 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 1984 | -15.1 | 3.1 | 4.3 | -62.3 | -34.4 | | | | |
| 1985 | 52.8 | 38.7 | 34.3 | 20.5 | 199.0 | | | | |
| 1986 | 15.4 | 4.1 | 90.7 | 45.9 | -13.9 | | | | |
| 1987 | 13.3 | 37.2 | -37.3 | 11.0 | 6.3 | | | | |
| 1988 | 33.1 | -0.9 | 24.8 | 106.5 | 149.4 | | | | |
| 1989 | 21.7 | 41.0 | 86.5 | -16.4 | -22.3 | | | | |
| 1990 | 11.7 | -4.7 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 36.7 | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.4 | 46.4 | -14.1 | -50.4 | -53.6 | | | | |
| 1992 | -18.6 | -27.5 | 2.6 | -6.3 | -0.1 | | | | |
| 1993 | -14.6 | -9.6 | -34.5 | -22.6 | 1.1 | | | | |
| 1994 | 7.8 | 11.9 | -27.1 | 91.5 | -4.6 | | | | |
| 1995 | -5.1 | -8.6 | 47.5 | -52.1 | 5.5 | | | | |
| 1996 | -27.0 | -28.8 | -36.0 | 29.2 | -28.6 | | | | |
| 1997 | 5.4 | 10.6 | -8.8 | -4.1 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 1998 | -10.5 | -19.2 | 14.4 | -9.2 | 7.1 | | | | |
| 1222 1 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 1 Qtr. | -33.6 | -29.1 | -73.1 | 82.7 | 2.3 | | | | |
| 2 Qtr. | -43.6 | -46.4 | -1.2 | 1.0 | -71.1 | | | | |
| 3 Qtr. | -7.3 | -19.8 | -16.7 | 103.0 | 49.9 | | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | -14.9 | -13.1 | -25.0 | -37.2 | 20.5 | | | | |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | -7.7 | -16.1 | 70.2 | -19.9 | -13.6 | | | | |
| 2 Qtr. | 58.7 | 108.6 | -42.6 | 69.5 | 31.9 | | | | |
| 3 Qtr. | -24.5 | -24.6 | -1.2 | -55.3 | -16.2 | | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | 5.2 | 2.1 | -14.1 | 34.7 | 31.1 | | | | |
| , 2,,, | 5.2 | | | | · · · · | | | | |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | 0.6 | 0.4 | 12.2 | 3.9 | -17.6 | | | | |
| 2 Qtr. | -42.0 | -55.0 | 22.1 | -44.8 | -3.7 | | | | |
| 3 Qtr. | 11.3 | 2.2 | 12.9 | 25.7 | 42.3 | | | | |
| 4 Qtr. | 10.2 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 2.9 | | | | |

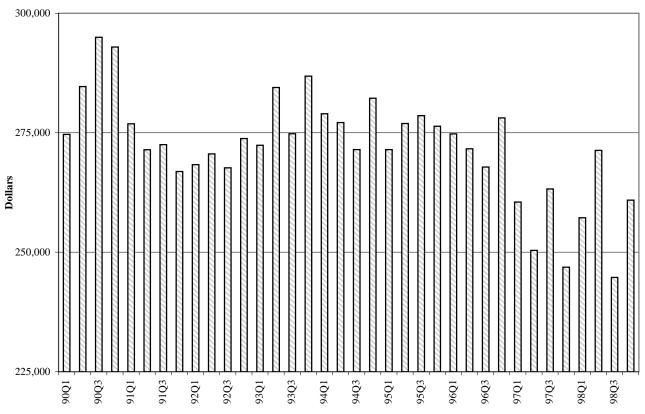
Table E-7. HAWAII STATE RESIDENTIAL SALES: SINGLE FAMILY AND CONDOMINIUMS

| | First | Second | Third | Fourth | |
|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| Year | Quarter | Quarter | Quarter | Quarter | Annual |
| | | Average Sa | ale Price (Dollars) | | |
| 4000 | 400,000 | | ` , | 404 500 | 404 504 |
| 1982 | 126,808 | 132,684 | 131,425 | 134,586 | 131,534 |
| 1983 | 134,829 | 135,264 | 133,665 | 132,931 | 134,102 |
| 1984 | 136,598 | 136,706 | 137,089 | 137,520 | 136,961 |
| 1985 | 131,194 | 127,456 | 135,508 | 136,719 | 132,956 |
| 1986 | 136,569 | 147,879 | 148,164 | 150,049 | 146,700 |
| 1987 | 159,934 | 174,214 | 179,845 | 178,903 | 174,548 |
| 1988 | 205,466 | 181,398 | 180,803 | 186,972 | 187,787 |
| 1989 | 198,950 | 212,823 | 229,452 | 265,751 | 228,295 |
| 1990 | 274,648 | 284,651 | 294,991 | 292,948 | 285,970 |
| 1991 | 276,848 | 271,450 | 272,512 | 266,902 | 271,590 |
| 1992 | 268,314 | 270,579 | 267,643 | 273,769 | 270,060 |
| 1993 | 272,375 | 284,466 | 274,780 | 286,834 | 280,115 |
| 1994 | 278,958 | 277,147 | 271,479 | 282,229 | 277,258 |
| 1995 | 271,477 | 276,916 | 278,564 | 276,373 | 276,029 |
| 1996 | 274,764 | 271,649 | 267,808 | 278,103 | 272,967 |
| 1997 | 260,492 | 250,382 | 263,235 | 246,851 | 254,901 |
| 1998 | 257,215 | 271,298 | 244,729 | 260,893 | 258,432 |
| | Percen | tage Change from th | ne Same Period in P | revious Year | |
| 1982 | -6.8 | -6.1 | -8.5 | -6.6 | -6.7 |
| 1983 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | -1.2 | 2.0 |
| 1984 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| 1985 | -4.0 | -6.8 | -1.2 | -0.6 | -2.9 |
| 1986 | 4.1 | 16.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.3 |
| 1987 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 19.2 | 19.0 |
| 1988 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 7.6 |
| 1989 | -3.2 | 17.3 | 26.9 | 42.1 | 21.6 |
| 1990 | 38.0 | 33.8 | 28.6 | 10.2 | 25.3 |
| 1991 | 0.8 | -4.6 | -7.6 | -8.9 | -5.0 |
| 1992 | -3.1 | -0.3 | -1.8 | 2.6 | -0.6 |
| 1993 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| 1994 | 2.4 | -2.6 | -1.2 | -1.6 | -1.0 |
| 1995 | -2.7 | -0.1 | 2.6 | -2.1 | -0.4 |
| 1996 | 1.2 | -1.9 | -3.9 | 0.6 | -1.1 |
| 1997 | -5.2 | -7.8 | -1.7 | -11.2 | -6.6 |
| 1998 | -1.3 | 8.4 | -7.0 | 5.7 | 1.4 |

Source: Prudential-Locations Research Department.

Figure 4. Hawaii State Residential Sales: Single Family and Condominums

[Average sales price]



Source: Table E-7. Hawaii State Residential Sales: Single Family and Condominiums

Table E-8. STATE GOVERNMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT **PROJECT EXPENDITURES**

| | | 0 | | 0 | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | General Obligation | Revenue | General Fund | Special | Federal |
| Year | Expenditures | Bond 1/ | Bond 2/ | (Cash) | Fund | Funds 3/ |
| rear | Experialitares | | | , , | T dila | T drids o |
| | | | Thousands of Do | 1 | | |
| 1990 | 995,163 | 248,379 | 368,502 | 133,529 | 79,998 | 164,755 |
| 1991 | 1,027,189 | 210,022 | 326,414 | 121,108 | 164,915 | 204,730 |
| 1992 | 1,323,450 | 331,720 | 512,432 | 138,867 | 124,605 | 215,826 |
| 1993 | 1,188,315 | 472,515 | 225,431 | 89,917 | 147,351 | 253,101 |
| 1994 | 1,214,487 | 492,048 | 327,980 | 56,662 | 135,440 | 202,357 |
| 1995 | 822,327 | 342,423 | 77,560 | 19,672 | 169,901 | 212,772 |
| 1996 | 720,580 | 286,472 | 66,625 | 6,719 | 165,426 | 195,338 |
| 1997 | 898,496 | 345,440 | 220,496 | 3,181 | 163,130 | 166,249 |
| 1998 | 953,883 | 388,127 | 201,895 | 2,215 | 246,735 | 114,911 |
| 1996 1Qtr. | 137,754 | 38,512 | 27,497 | 1,592 | 30,358 | 39,794 |
| 2 Qtr. | 245,839 | 133,694 | 16,626 | 2,480 | 40,695 | 52,345 |
| 3 Qtr. | 176,195 | 54,642 | 10,163 | 1,915 | 54,990 | 54,485 |
| 4 Qtr. | 160,792 | 59,625 | 12,339 | 732 | 39,382 | 48,714 |
| | , | | , | | 55,55= | ,. |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | 212,152 | 115,239 | 14,839 | 1,006 | 35,590 | 45,477 |
| 2 Qtr. | 274,738 | 161,702 | 19,047 | 939 | 40,334 | 52,717 |
| 3 Qtr. | 125,971 | 34,096 | 9,137 | 648 | 49,823 | 32,267 |
| 4 Qtr. | 285,636 | 34,404 | 177,473 | 588 | 37,383 | 35,788 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | 125,076 | 38,848 | 8,770 | 670 | 47,507 | 29,281 |
| 2 Qtr. | 457,268 | 198,419 | 181,727 | 684 | 49,729 | 26,709 |
| 3 Qtr. | 135,702 | 58,909 | 2,600 | 252 | 54,338 | 19,602 |
| 4 Qtr. | 235,837 | 91,951 | 8,797 | 609 | 95,161 | 39,319 |
| | Pe | rcent change fro | m corresponding | period in previous | s year | |
| 1990 | (NA) | 17.9 | 190.0 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1991 | 3.2 | -15.4 | -11.4 | -9.3 | 106.1 | 24.3 |
| 1992 | 28.8 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 14.7 | -24.4 | 5.4 |
| 1993 | -10.2 | 42.4 | -56.0 | -35.2 | 18.3 | 17.3 |
| 1994 1995 | 2.2 -32.3 | 4.1 -30.4 | 45.5 -76.4 | -37.0 -65.3 | -8.1 25.4 | -20.0 5.1 |
| 1996 | -12.4 | -16.3 | -14.1 | -65.8 | -2.6 | -8.2 |
| 1997 | 24.7 | 20.6 | 231.0 | -52.7 | -1.4 | -14.9 |
| 1998 | 6.2 | 12.4 | -8.4 | -30.4 | 51.3 | -30.9 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1996 1 Qtr. | -21.2 | -41.0 | 139.8 | -73.6 | -28.5 | -19.9 |
| 2 Qtr. | -15.9 | -20.1 | -4.5 | -58.9 | 6.6 | -17.4 |
| 3 Qtr. | 5.2 -14.2 | 11.1 | -38.9 61.5 | -55.3 | 1/./ | 7.4 |
| 4 Qtr. | -14.2 | -1.5 | -61.5 | -78.0 | -7.5 | -0.5 |
| 1997 1 Qtr. | 54.0 | 199.2 | -46.0 | -36.8 | 17.2 | 14.3 |
| 2 Qtr. | 11.8 | 20.9 | 14.6 | -62.1 | -0.9 | 0.7 |
| 3 Qtr. | -28.5 | -37.6 | -10.1 | -66.1 | -9.4 | -40.8 |
| 4 Qtr. | 77.6 | -42.3 | 1,338.4 | -19.7 | -5.1 | -26.5 |
| 1998 1 Qtr. | -41.0 | -66.3 | -40.9 | -33.4 | 33.5 | -35.6 |
| 2 Qtr. | 66.4 | 22.7 | 854.1 | -27.2 | 23.3 | -49.3 |
| 3 Qtr. | 7.7 | 72.8 | -71.5 | -61.2 | 9.1 | -39.2 |
| 4 Qtr. | -17.4 | 167.3 | -95.0 | 3.6 | 154.6 | 9.9 |

NA Not available. This table is not directly comparable to Contracts Awarded data in Table E-1.

1/1 Consists of general obligation bonds and reimbursable general obligation bonds.
2/ Consists of revenue bonds and special purpose revenue bonds.
3/ Includes special federal aid: interstate, primary, secondary; and federal funds.
Source: Hawaii State Department of Accounting and General Services, Report 300s.

F. OTHER INDICATORS

This issue of the *Quarterly Statistical* and *Economic Report* inaugurates a new section. Over time the Research and Economic Analysis Division tracks new indicators of the economy. In order to assure a place for indicators that do not easily fit within our existing categories, we established this "Other Indicators" section. In this issue, the section contains a table on bankruptcy filings in Hawaii. We expect to add more tables as time and resources permit.

From the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998, total bankruptcy filings grew by 24.9 percent (Table F-1). Most of the increase was due to a 28.2 percent growth in Chapter 7 filings. Chapter 7 is the most common form of bankruptcy filing, involving liquidation of a debtor's assets (subject to exceptions) to satisfy debts. Debts in excess of assets are often "forgiven" in this type of filing. Businesses that wish to liquidate their assets and terminate business may also file under Chapter 7.

Chapter 11 and Chapter 13 filings involve establishing a repayment plan with creditors. Chapter 11 is generally for corporate use (corporations may also file under Chapter 7), while Chapter 13 is for individuals. There is also a Chapter 12 filing for family farms, but this is rarely used in Hawaii.

There are relatively few Chapter 11 (corporate repayment) filings. Indeed, for 1998 as a whole, Chapter 11 filings in Hawaii declined by 46 percent from 50 to 27.

Some individuals in Hawaii file for bankruptcy under chapter 13, but these filings also form a very small share of the total. There was a slight decline in Chapter 13 filings from the fourth quarter of 1997 to the fourth quarter of 1998. For the year as a whole, Chapter 13 filings grew by 14.6 percent.

While total bankruptcy filings are still growing, the rate of growth has declined in recent years. In 1996, total filings grew by a large 52.5 percent. While the growth rate has remained high, it was "only" 30.6 percent from 1997 to 1998.

Bankruptcies have also been growing on the Mainland, though at a lower rate. Over the federal fiscal year (October 1 to September 30) from 1995 to 1997, national bankruptcies grew at about 24 percent per year. However for fiscal year 1998, total bankruptcy growth fell to 5.1 percent nationally.

Additional information may be found at the American Bankruptcy Institute "Bankruptcy Chapters" website http://www.abiworld.org/media/chapters.html

Table F-1. BANKRUPTCY FILINGS

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Chapter 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 336 | 357 | 373 | 362 | 1,428 | | | | |
| 1995 | 414 | 454 | 440 | 534 | 1,842 | | | | |
| 1996 | 530 | 678 | 734 | 829 | 2,771 | | | | |
| 1997 | 863 | 996 | 1,004 | 1,087 | 3,950 | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,122 | 1,343 | 1,408 | 1,393 | 5,266 | | | | |
| | | Cha | pter 11 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 58 | | | | |
| 1995 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 36 | | | | |
| 1996 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 52 | | | | |
| 1997 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 50 | | | | |
| 1998 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 27 | | | | |
| | | Cha | pter 13 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 24 | 23 | 31 | 21 | 99 | | | | |
| 1995 | 33 | 25 | 39 | 44 | 141 | | | | |
| 1996 | 51 | 63 | 62 | 84 | 260 | | | | |
| 1997 | 110 | 108 | 105 | 129 | 452 | | | | |
| 1998 | 141 | 133 | 116 | 128 | 518 | | | | |
| | | Total (Chapte | ers 7, 11, 12, 13) | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 373 | 400 | 413 | 401 | 1,587 | | | | |
| 1995 | 453 | 489 | 492 | 588 | 2,022 | | | | |
| 1996 | 593 | 759 | 810 | 921 | 3,083 | | | | |
| 1997 | 989 | 1,115 | 1,124 | 1,224 | 4,452 | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,271 | 1,485 | 1,528 | 1,529 | 5,813 | | | | |

Source: U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Hawaii.

Table F-1. BANKRUPTCY FILINGS - Con.

[percentage change from the same period in previous year]

| Year | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Annual | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | Cha | apter 7 | | | | |
| 1995 | 23.2 | 27.2 | 18.0 | 47.5 | 29.2 | | |
| 1996 | 28.0 | 49.3 | 66.8 | 55.2 | 50.4 | | |
| 1997 | 62.8 | 46.9 | 36.8 | 31.4 | 42.6 | | |
| 1998 | 30.0 | 34.8 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 33.3 | | |
| | | Cha | pter 11 | | | | |
| 1995 | -50.0 | -47.4 | 11.1 | -44.4 | -37.9 | | |
| 1996 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 40.0 | -20.0 | 44.4 | | |
| 1997 | 33.3 | -38.9 | 7.1 | 0.0 | -3.8 | | |
| 1998 | -56.3 | -27.3 | -73.3 | 0.0 | -46.0 | | |
| | | Cha | pter 13 | | | | |
| 1995 | 37.5 | 8.7 | 25.8 | 109.5 | 42.4 | | |
| 1996 | 54.5 | 152.0 | 59.0 | 90.9 | 84.4 | | |
| 1997 | 115.7 | 71.4 | 69.4 | 53.6 | 73.8 | | |
| 1998 | 28.2 | 23.2 | 10.5 | -0.8 | 14.6 | | |
| | Total (Chapters 7, 11, 12, 13) | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 19.1 | 46.6 | 27.4 | | |
| 1996 | 30.9 | 55.2 | 64.6 | 56.6 | 52.5 | | |
| 1997 | 66.8 | 46.9 | 38.8 | 33.1 | 44.5 | | |
| 1998 | 28.5 | 33.2 | 35.9 | 24.9 | 30.6 | | |

Source: U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Hawaii.

III. TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

- **Agriculture Wage and Salary Jobs** Full- and part-time jobs for which payment was made by the employer in the survey week containing the 12th of the month. Includes farm jobs and machinery operators. Closely related management and services jobs are included for sugar and pineapple but are excluded for other types of agriculture.
- Average Daily Visitor Census Average number of visitors present daily in the state. Figures are computed monthly by the Hawaii Visitors and Convention Bureau, based on arrival and departure dates from inflight questionnaires.
- **Average Length of Stay** Number of days in the State including the day of arrival and the day of departure.

Bankruptcy Filings -

- Chapter 7 Is available to both individuals and business debtors. Its purpose is to achieve a fair distribution to creditors of whatever non-exempt property the debtor has and to give the individual debtor a fresh start through the discharge in bankruptcy.
- Chapter 11 Is available for both consumer and business debtors. Its purpose is to rehabilitate a business as a going concern or reorganize an individual's finances through a court-approved reorganization plan.
- **Chapter 12** Is designed to give special debt relief to a family farmer with regular income from farming.
- Chapter 13 Is available for an individual with regular income whose debts do not exceed specific amounts, typically used to budget some of the debtor's future earnings under a plan through which creditors are paid in whole or in part.
- **Additional information** may be found at the American Bankruptcy Institute "Bankruptcy Chapters" website http://www.abiworld.org/media/chapters.html
- Civilian Employment Persons 16 years of age or older who, during the survey week containing the 12th of the month, were either at work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or business, or were with a job but not at work. Both permanent and temporary employees and those who are working either full- or part-time are included.
- **Civilian Labor Force** –Total of employed and unemployed persons, excluding those in the armed forces and 16 years of age or under. U.S. Census Bureau does surveys for the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

- Civilian Unemployment Persons 16 years of age or older who (1) did not work at all during the survey week but were actively seeking work and were available for work; or (2) did not work at all, were available for work, and were waiting to be called back from layoff or were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.
- Consumer Price Index: Honolulu or U.S. -Measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed market basket of goods and services. It is compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. The index measures changes from a reference date, i.e., 1982-84, which is designated as 100.0. For example, a CPI-U (where U refers to All Urban Consumers), All Items of 171.9 as the annual average for 1997 indicates the average prices of that group's basket was 71.9 percent higher than the weighted average of those same goods and services in 1982-84. Data are published monthly for the U.S. and semi-annually for Honolulu. As of January 1998, BLS changed the reference basket based on 1982-84 consumer expenditures to a 1993-95 basket. The base continues to be 1982-84 = 100.0. The BLS Internet site has more information about the CPI at http://stats.bls.gov/cpihome.htm.
- Contract Construction Jobs Jobs held by any person engaged in construction, repairing, erecting, or improving buildings or structures of any type or description, and any installations therein. Such construction includes not only residential and non-residential building projects, both private and public, but also highway and road construction, street and sidewalk construction, repair, excavations, bridges, docks, and other heavy construction projects.
- Contracting Tax Base The total receipts of businesses engaged in contracting to erect, construct, repair, or improve buildings or structures of any kind or description, or to make any installation therein. Attributed to any business engaging in the practice of architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and the practice of pest control or fumigation.
- **Dividends, Interest, and Rent** Personal income received by individuals and on behalf of individuals by quasi-individuals, including non-profit institutions and private trust funds administered by fiduciaries. Dividends are payments in cash or other assets by corporations in the U.S. or abroad to Hawaii residents. Interest consists of monetary interest, on private and government accounts and bonds, and imputed interest, on

- pensions and insurance as earned rather than as received. Rent is monetary income as received on real property, royalties, and imputed as value of owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings.
- **Earnings** Is a subtotal of personal income components: wages and salaries, other labor income, and proprietors' income. It is often used in regional analysis as a proxy for the income generated from participation in current production.
- Eastbound Visitors Visitors who stayed in Hawaii for at least one night but less than one year (if students, less than six months), from Asia, Australia, and the Pacific. Since the Hawaii Visitors and Convention Bureau does not have a visitor profile encompassing the entire eastbound travel market, this figure is obtained by subtracting the westbound overnight or longer visitors from the total visitor arrivals.
- **Federal Government Jobs** Includes those in the civilian agencies, i.e. Department of Defense, Agriculture, United States Postal Service and the various armed services exchange systems.
- General Excise (Gross Income) Tax Tax charged to businesses on gross sales or gross income. The tax rate is 0.5 percent on wholesaling and intermediary services, blind vendors, producing, manufacturing, sugar processing and pineapple canning; all other activities (retailing, business and professional services, contracting, theater, amusement, radio, interest, commissions, rentals) are taxed at 4.0 percent, except insurance commissions to general agents, subagents and solicitors, who are taxed at 0.15 percent.
- **General Excise and Use Tax Base** The value of all goods and services sold, including the value of tangible personal property imported into Hawaii for own use or consumption.. One of the most comprehensive measures of business activity in the state.
- General Fund Tax Revenues Receipts of the general excise and use tax, and net individual and corporate income taxes. The general government fund used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund, such as the highway, airport or capital improvement fund.
- Honolulu Construction Cost Indexes: High-Rise or Single Family Compiled by First Hawaiian Bank. These indexes measure changes in contractors' costs for building materials and labor.
- **Hotel Jobs** Jobs in hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places.

- Hotel Occupancy Rate The percentage of occupied rooms in a hotel. Hotel occupancy rates depend not only on the number of visitors and their length of stay, but also on the hotel room inventory, e.g., a large increase in new hotel units results in a drop in occupancy rates, until such time as visitor traffic builds up enough to fill them. Rates are obtained from a sample survey conducted on a monthly basis.
- **Initial Agent Claims** Notices of unemployment filed against another state by its workers who have moved to Hawaii.
- **Initial Liable Claims** Notices of unemployment filed against Hawaii by Hawaii workers who have moved to another state.
- **Local Government Jobs** Includes those in the county governments.
- Manufacturing Jobs Jobs in manufacturing industries, or those activities by any person or establishment that buys materials, performs work on such materials, and changes such materials into a finished or semi-finished product. Includes compounding, canning, preserving, packing, printing, publishing, mailing, processing, refining, or preparing for sale, profit, or commercial use, either directly or through the activity of others, in whole or in part, any article, substance, or commodity such as textiles, apparel, printing, publishing, food processing, and durable goods
- Net Earnings BEA Personal Income component Earnings less Personal Contributions for Social Insurance. It can be used as a proxy for income before taxes.
- Net Individual or Corporation Income Tax Revenue For individuals, it is calculated as declaration of estimated taxes plus payments with returns plus withholding tax on wages less refunds. Net corporate income tax revenue is calculated as declarations of estimated taxes plus payments with returns less refunds.
- Non-Agriculture Wage and Salary Jobs Derived monthly from a sample survey of employers reporting the number of persons who received pay for any part of the pay period containing the 12th of the month. Includes all full- and part-time non-agricultural workers, permanent and temporary workers, and workers on paid sick leave and paid vacation.
- Other Goods and Services Honolulu Consumer Price Index component detail. Prior to the CPI 1998 Revision, it measured the change in average prices of to-

bacco products, personal care goods and services, and personal and educational expenditures. Beginning with January 1998 data, this category includes to-bacco, personal care, and miscellaneous goods and services. Other components, for example, schoolbooks and tuition, moved to the new "Education and Communication" and recreational reading to "Recreation". BLS' *Monthly Labor Review* (December 1996), and BLS' Internet site have more information about the CPI at http://stats.bls.gov/cpihome.htm.

- Other Labor Income Personal income component that consists of employers' contributions to privately-administered benefit plans, fees paid to corporate directors, and miscellaneous fees.
- Personal Contributions for Social Insurance Personal income earned, if not immediately received, by employees and self-employed who participate in various government programs such as social security, Medicare, retirement, and veterans life insurance programs. Contributions are excluded from Personal Income but are included when received as "Transfer Payments".
- **Personal Income** –Income received by or on behalf of residents from all sources—participation in production, from government and business transfer payments and from government interest (treated like a transfer payment by the Bureau of Economic Analysis). The major component is wages and salaries.
- **Proprietors' Income** Earnings of unincorporated businesses, (proprietorships, partnerships, and producers' cooperatives), from their current business operations. It includes both farm and non-farm businesses, but excludes capital gains and losses.
- **Retail Trade Jobs** Jobs in those establishments that are engaged in sales of tangible personal property to the customer for use or consumption and not for resale.
- **Services Jobs** Jobs in those activities that are engaged in for other persons for a consideration which involve the rendering of a service as distinguished from the sale of tangible property or the production and sale of tangible property. Includes all professional services.
- State Government Jobs Education includes all employees under the Department of Education (DOE) and the University of Hawaii System. This includes public library personnel, substitute teachers who received pay during the pay period including the 12th of the month, and support personnel such as cafeteria workers, classroom cleaners, and school security attendants. Also

- included are part-time employees in special programs such as the A+ After School Program.
- **State Government Jobs Non-Education** Includes all other executive branch departments (i.e. Agriculture, Transportation, etc.), the legislative and judicial branches, and the Research Corporation of the University of Hawaii (RCUH).
- **Total Visitor Arrivals** All persons who stayed in Hawaii for a period between one night and one year (if students, less than six months). Includes westbound arrivals (traveling from North America) and eastbound arrivals (from Asia, Australia, and Oceania).
- **Transfer Payments** As a component of Personal Income, these are payments for which no current services are performed. They are payments by government and business to individual or nonprofit institutions serving individuals. Examples are social security and government employees' retirement.
- **Transient Accommodations Tax** Tax levied on the furnishing of a room, apartment, suite which is customarily occupied by a person or group for fewer than 180 consecutive days by a hotel, apartment, motel, or cooperative apartment, rooming house, or other place in which lodgings are generally furnished to transients. The tax is imposed at the rate of 6 percent.
- Unallocated General Excise & Use Tax Revenues General excise and use tax revenues that could not be allocated to specific activities of the general excise & use tax. It also includes collections from penalty and interest, assessments and corrections, delinquent collections, refunds, protested payments, settlements, etc.
- **Unemployment Rate** Ratio of unemployed persons to the civilian labor force expressed as a percentage.
- Use Tax Excise tax levied on tangible personal property which is imported or purchased from an unlicensed seller for use in the state. The tax is based upon the purchase price or value of the tangible personal property purchased or imported, whichever is applicable. Rates: 0.5 percent, if for resale at retail; 4.0 percent, if for use or consumption.
- Wages and Salaries— The major component of Personal Income includes monetary and in-kind compensation for employment services rendered. Examples are commissions, tips, and meals furnished employees.
- **Westbound Visitors** Visitors who stayed in Hawaii for a period between one night and one year (if students,

less than six months), who traveled from North America (Mainland U.S.).

Wholesale Trade Jobs – Jobs in those establishments whose sales of tangible personal property is to licensed persons for resale or incorporation into a product or project, and sales to certain leasing companies.